The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED/UNCLASSIFIED

SR 2028

MOD Form 329D
(Revised 5/97)
PPQ = 100

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

opened
10. FEB 99

Registered file number D/SEC(AS) 64/2 Part No. I

1. Attention is drawn to the notes on the inside flap.
2. Enter notes of related files on page 2 of this jacket

DIVISION/ESTABLISHMENT/UNIT/BRANCH

SEC(AS)2A

SUBJECT "UFOs"

"UFO" SIGHTING REPORTS.

Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl

Continued on:-
D/SEC(AS)64/2 Pt J

Last enclosure E.184

FOR DRO USE ONLY

1st Review date

2nd Review date

PA ACTION

(MOD Form 262F must be completed)

Section 40

File Ref: SEC(AS)/64/2

Part: 1

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED/UNCLASSIFIED

Produced by Ministry of Defence, CS (Pr) 2. Tel. 0117 9376256

N00

RCU000233938

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Registered File Disposal Form

MOD Form 2
(Revised 10/9

FILE TITLE: (Main Heading - Secondary Heading - Tertiary Heading etc)

UFO SIGHTING REPORTS

Reference:
(Prefix and Number): D/SECCAS) 64/2

Part: I

PROTECTIVE MARKING (including caveats & descriptors): ~~UNCLASSIFIED~~ RESTRICTED / UNCLASSIFIED

Date of last enclosure: ~~[illegible]~~ 18 DECEMBER 1999

Date closed: 18 DECEMBER 1999

PART 1. DISPOSAL SCHEDULE RECOMMENDATION
(To be completed when the file is closed)

	✔
Destroy after _____ years	☐
Forward to CS(RM) after _____ years	☐
No recommendation	☐

FOR CS(RM) USE ONLY

Date of 1st review	Date of 2nd review	Forward Destruction Date

Reviewer's Signature: _____

Reviewer's Signature: _____

PART 2. BRANCH REVIEW
(To be completed not later than 4 years after the date of the last enclosure)
(Delete as appropriate)

a. Of no further administrative value and not worthy of permanent preservation. DESTROY IMMEDIATELY (Remember that TOP SECRET and Codeword material cannot be destroyed locally and must be forwarded to CS(RM)). ✔ ☐

b. (i) To be retained for _____ years (from date of last enclosure) for the following reason(s):

	✔		✔	
LEGAL	☐	DEFENCE POLICY + OPERATIONS	☐	
CONTRACTUAL	☐	ORIGINAL COMMITTEE PAPERS	☐	
FINANCE/AUDIT	☐	MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROJECT	☐	[_____]
DIRECTORATE POLICY	☑	OTHER (Specify)	☐	

PPQ = 100

(Continued overleaf)

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

(ii) Key enclosures which support the recommendation are:

(iii) At the end of the specified retention period the file is to be:

Destroyed ☐ ✔

Considered by CS(RM) for permanent preservation ☐

c. Of no further administrative value but worthy of consideration by CS(RM) for permanent preservation. ☐ ✔

PART 3. BRANCH

Signature: [redacted]

Name: [redacted]
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: C2 Date: 29 OCT 2003
(Not below HEO/equivalent)

Branch Title and Full Address:

DAS(LA) OPS+Pol
Rm 671
Metropole Building.

Tel No: 020 7218 [redacted]

PART 4 DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

It is certified that the specified file has been destroyed.

Signature: _____

Name: _____
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: _____ Date: _____

Witnessed by (TOP SECRET* and SECRET only)

Signature: _____

Name: _____
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: _____ Date: _____

*(FOR CS(RM) USE ONLY)

Produced by Ministry of Defence, CS (Pr) 2. Tel. 0117 9376256

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

184

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	Saturday 18 December 1999 at 19:30
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	White glare. Underneath another glare, red and blue.
3.	**Exact position of observer. Geographical location.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	Indoors.
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	Stationary
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

Reply sent on 6/1/3 PtR Enc 98

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a1 answerphone
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 Forest Hill, London. Section 40
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	Section 40 has contacted the answerphone before.
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	20 December 09:00

From: Section 40 Secretariat(Air Staff)2a, Room 8245
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB

Telephone (Direct dial) 0171 218 2140
(Switchboard) 0171 218 9000
(Fax) 0171 218 Section 40

D/Sec(AS)/64/3 183/2

Section 40
Dundee
Scotland

Your Reference
Our Reference D/Sec(AS)/64/3
Date 19 January 2000

Dear Section 40

I am writing with reference to your reports of 'unidentified flying objects', seen on 17th and 29th December 1999. The reports were passed to this office by RAF Leuchars as this office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised foreign military activity.

Unless there is evidence of a potential threat to the United Kingdom from an external military source, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, we do not attempt to identify the precise nature of each sighting reported to us. We believe that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them if resources were diverted for this purpose, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. It would be an inappropriate use of defence resources if we were to do so.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings on either the 17th or 29th December 1999 from anywhere in Scotland. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised military aircraft.

Report on 64/2 Pt I
E 183/1

Yours sincerely
Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

183/1

20. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object :

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** Local times to be quoted.
17TH DEC 10AM 5MINS.

b) **Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.
3 BRIGHT PIERCING LIGHTS EXTREMELY BRIGHT THEN BECOMING A.

c) **Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.
LIFF HOSPITAL DUNDEE WARD.

d) **How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.
NAKED EYE.

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearingf) **Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable.
MOVING FROM WEST TO EAST TAYBRIDGE FIRTH OF TAY.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
-4
FILE

g) **Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.
ABOUT 4 MILES.

h) **Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.
SEE (e)

J) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.
CRYSTAL CLEAR.

k) **Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.
TAY BRIDGE.

Reply sent on 64/3 Pt 5 E 9/2

l) **To Whom Reported** Police. military organisations, the press, etc.
LEUCHARS & DUNDEE AIRFIELDS.

m) **Name and Address of Informant**
Section 40 Section 40 DUNDEE Section 40

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**
—

o) **Other witnesses**
2 OTHER WORKMATES.

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.** 1645 29TH DEC 99.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

20. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object :

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** Local times to be quoted.
29TH DEC. MORN 10 MINS.

b) **Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.
BRIGHT LIGHTS CYLINDRICAL SHAPE TURNING TO VSHAPE

c) **Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.
(MOVING)
LIFF HOSPITAL DUNDEE WARD.

d) **How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.
NAKED EYE

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearingf) **Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable.
EAST TO WEST. TAY BRIDGE FIRTH OF TAY.

g) **Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.
4 MILES

h) **Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.
AS (e)

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.
CRYSTAL CLEAR.

k) **Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.
TAY BRIDGE.

l) **To Whom Reported** Police. military organisations, the press, etc.
LEUCHARS & DUNDEE AIRFIELDS.

m) **Name and Address of Informant**
Section 40 Section 40 Section 40 DUNDEE

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**
—

o) **Other witnesses**
2 OTHER WORKMATES

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.** 1645 29TH DEC 99.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
-4

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

LYN 1172

DISCLOSURE 183 +1

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using the list of questions then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise Complaints

1	**Date & Time of Sighting**	17 1845 ? DEC 99
	Duration of Sighting	AT LEAST 45 MINS
2	**Description of Object:** No of objects	TWO
	size	?
	shape	LIGHTS
	colour	WHITE
	brightness	BRIGHTER AS TURN
	did it make any noise?	NO
3	**Exact position of observer:** (In/Outdoor)	IN GARDEN
	(stationary/moving)	LGTS CIRCLING/SPINNING
4	**How observed:** Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	NAKED EYE
5	**In what direction was the object first seen** A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	FM OLD TOWN SWINDON TOWARDS WROUGHTON
6	**Angle of sighting from horizon** (estimated hts are unreliable)	APPROX 45° LESS HGT THAN AC NORMALLY AT ie 1000'
7	**Distance** Reference to a landmark helps	
8	**Movement of object** (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	SPINNING
9	**Weather conditions during observation** haze or mist, moving cloud	DRY BUT CLOUDY
10	**Nearby objects** Telephone/power lines/floodlights Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh High buildings / chimneys / steeples / masts Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plant using floodlighting	OLD TOWN HOSPITAL
11	**To whom reported apart from us**	N/A
12	**Informer's Name**	[redacted]
13	**Informer's Address:** [redacted] SWINDON	14 **Witness Names/Tels** MALE NEIGHBOUR
	Informer's Tel No.	[redacted]
15	**Any other details volunteered**	NO BEAM (LIKE LASER etc)
16	**Date/time of this report**	17 1940 DEC 99.
17	**Remarks about informer by person taking call:** SOBER, LUCID, DIDN'T WANT TO WASTE OUR TIME BUT FELT WE SHOULD BE TOLD	

Reply sent on 6/4/3 Ptr Enc 97

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to MOD:

Tel GPTN 9621[redacted]

FAX GPTN 9621[redacted]
PSTN 0171 218[redacted]

Annotate the form "FAXED" with the date.

Certificate No. FS21088

DEFENCE GLOBAL REGISTRY NUMBER 182

SCOTTISH & OCEANIC AREA CONTROL CENTRE

NATS

Atlantic House
Sherwood Road
Prestwick
Ayrshire KA9 2NR

Telephone (01292) 479800
Direct Line: (01292) 69(Ext.)

Attention AIS (Military) LATCC

Attention MOD Sec (AS) 2

Enclosed UFO report received by us and forwarded for your attention.

Signed [redacted] .....

Date 15/12/99

Civil ATC Watch Manager, ScOACC

Telephone: 01292 479800 Ext. [redacted]

Reply sent on 69/3 PtR Enc 96

National Air Traffic Services Ltd. Registered in England 3155567. Registered Office: 45-59 Kingsway, London WC2B 6TE

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.**
15/12/99 0330, several hours

b) **Description of Object** MULTIPLE BRIGHT LIGHTS, MAINLY WHITE BUT OCCASIONALLY RED + GREEN. SOME MOVING + FLASHING, STREAKS OF LIGHTS, BLOBS OF LIGHT

c) **Exact Position of** GLASGOW CITY

d) **How Observed** NAKED EYE

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen**

f) **Angular Elevation of Object**
OVER HEAD, SAME DESCENDING

g) **Distance of Object from Observer**

h) **Movements of Object** ERRATIC, OCCASIONALLY IN FORMATION AND THEN SPLITTING.

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations**
CLEAR SKY, &

k) **Nearby Objects**
—

l) **To Whom Reported**
ATC SUPERVISOR - SCOTTISH AREA CONTROL CENTRE

m) **Name and Address of Informant** Section 40 Section 40 Section 40 (GLASGOW)

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**
HE HAS SEEN SIMILAR LIGHTS BEFORE OVER THE PAST FEW WEEKS BUT THIS IS THE FIRST TIME HE HAS REPORTED THIS

o) **Other witnesses**
OF SAME, - CONTACT ABOVE.

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report**
15/12/99 0800

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

181

TRANSMISSION DETAILS	DTG of Transmission:
m: (M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton diesex UB7 9AU No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
THORISING OFFICER	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR
NK, NAME & APPOINTMENT NO Section 40 AISO	RANK/GRADE & NAME
NATUR Section 40	SIGNATURE

DATE: 15 Dec 99	TIME: 0800 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 30 mins +

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number one
Size large
Shape Snowdrop / Star (possible satellite)
Colour white
Brightness very bright
Sound? No

Smell? No
Other

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: Witham, Essex

ndoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving Indoors

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Binoculars
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
South-east from Witham

ANGLE OF SIGHT: High above the horizon

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
Not known

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
Object moving but too far away to discern very easily

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
Clear morning

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
Built-up area

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press
Police
Military Organisation AIS (MIL)
Airport
Other

INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name Section 40
Address
Witham
Essex Section 40
Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: —

OTHER WITNESS? —

Reply sent on 6/4/3 PtR
Enc 95

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

17g Lyr message that it was probably a searching training along the cliffs.

Unit Ref:

180 MOD Form 953 (Revised 10/94)

PPQ 50

Low Flying Military Aircraft - Public Complaint

■ To be completed in CAPITALS

■ Important ■

Forward the completed form to the appropriate authorities listed at Section 1 **within 24 hours**

MOD use only

✓ as appropriate

First timer ☑

Other ☐

LFA: 12

Serial No.: 99/12/92

File Ref: 12/13 E3

Action Branch:

☐ MOD Sec (AS) 2b ☐ Sec HQ UKLF ☐ RAF HQ STC

☐ MOD Sec (NS) b ☐ PL (LS) Claims 3 ☐ RAF HQ PTC

Section 1

From (Unit): RAF Boulmer

To ✓ as appropriate

☐ **MOD Sec (AS) 2b,**
Room 8249 Main Building,
Whitehall, London. SW1A 2HB
For complaints outside MATZ

☐ **MOD PL(LS) Claims 3,**
Room 459, Lacon House,
Theobalds Road, London. WC1X 8RY

To be sent a copy if claim is involved

Complaints inside MATZ are to be dealt with by the local RAF Station

Section 2
Details of Complainant

Name: Section 40

Mr/Mrs/ Miss/Ms/Dr etc.: Section 40

Address: Section 40

NEWBIGGIN BY-THE-SEA

County: NORTHUMBERLAND

Tel No: Section 40

(Reply Sent on 64/3 PtR) Enc 94

Section 3
Location of Incident

OS Grid Ref: NZ 3087

a Address as at Section 2

or

b

Address: Section 40

Town/City:

County:

Postcode:

Section 4
Details of Incident

Date: 13/14 SEP 99

How many Aircraft involved: N/K

Time(Local): 2300 - 0105 HRS

Type of Aircraft

If Known:

or ✓ as appropriate

Jet ☐ Prop ☐ Helo ☐ Light a/c ☐

Other: UFO ?

Continued overleaf

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Markings

✓ as appropriate

Grey ☐ Camouflaged ☐ Red & White ☐

Other

Estimated Height: N/K

Direction: NORTH EAST TO SOUTH

Particulars of Complaint

LARGE BRIGHT LIGHT HOVERING NEAR THE COASTLINE. APPEARS TO LOOK LIKE A LARGE STAR WITH A SMALLER ONE ON TOP; EMANATING A RED LIGHT FROM THE MIDDLE. THE LIGHT IS SO BRIGHT THAT IT IS ILLUMINATING Section 40 KITCHEN

Continue on an additional sheet if necessary

Claims (do not prompt complainant)

Has the incident given rise to any injury to persons and/or livestock or damage to property which will result in a claim for compensation being submitted to the Ministry of Defence?

Yes ☐ No ☑ ✓ as appropriate

If Yes, give details (and copy form to PL (L&S) ~~Claims 3~~)

Section 5 Unit's Response

✓ as appropriate

	Yes	No
Return telephone call	☐	☐
Written acknowledgement (if Yes, attach copy to this form)	☐	☐
Low Flying Leaflet sent	☐	☐
15 Facts Info Sheet sent	☐	☐
Other action taken	☐	☐

Specify any other action taken

Details of individual receiving complaint

Time (local): 0105 HRS

Date complaint received: 14 SEP 99

Signature: Section 40

Name: Section 40

Rank: CPL

☎ No.: 01665 57 Section 40

■ Important Reminder

The completed form is to be forwarded to the appropriate authorities listed at Section 1 **within 24 hours**

15-DEC-1999 09:21 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

179

K TRANSMISSION DETAILS	DTG of Transmission:
m: (M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Idlesex UB7 9AU : No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted] Section 40
THORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR
NK, NAME & APPOINTMENT FS Section 40 [redacted]	RANK/GRADE & NAME AS AUTH
NATURE:	SIGNATURE

DATE:	13 DEC 99	TIME:	0600 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	2 MINUTES

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:

Number ONE
Size ?
Shape LIKE A SATELLITE OR STAR
Colour WHITE
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound? NO

Smell? NO
Other

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: GARDEN OF THE ADDRESS GIVEN BELOW

ndoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving ~~[illegible]~~ OUTDOORS

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: NAKED EYE

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

020° AT FIRST THEN VERY RAPID CHANGE TO 090°

ANGLE OF SIGHT: OVERHEAD

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

NOT KNOWN

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:

VERY FAST

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

CLEAR SKY

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

FARM BUILDINGS

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press
Police
Military Organisation
Airport INITIALLY TO HEATHROW AIRPORT
Other

INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name Section 40 [redacted]
Address Section 40 [redacted] WINDLESHAM, SURREY Section 40 [redacted]

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: NO

OTHER WITNESS? NO

Reply Sent 6+/3 PtR
Enc 93

TOTAL P.01

From: Steve Fowle, Secretariat(Air Staff)2a, Room 8245
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB

Telephone (Direct dial) 0171 218 2140
(Switchboard) 0171 218 9000
(Fax) 0171 218 Section 40

178/1

Section 40
Orsett
Essex

Your Reference
Our Reference
D/Sec(AS)/64/3
Date
19 January 2000

Dear Section 40

I am writing with reference to your report of an 'unidentified flying object', seen on 9 December 1999. The report was passed to the Ministry of Defence by Grays Police and this office is the focal point within the MOD for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised foreign military activity.

Unless there is evidence of a potential threat to the United Kingdom from an external military source, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, we do not attempt to identify the precise nature of each sighting reported to us. We believe that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them if resources were diverted for this purpose, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. It would be an inappropriate use of defence resources if we were to do so.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 9 December 1999 from anywhere in Essex. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised military aircraft.

Report on 64/2 Pt I
& 178/1

Yours sincerely
Section 40

OP: S

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
-6 JAN 2000
FILE

178/1

Station: Grays

Officer: PC Section 40

Subject: Unidentified Flying Object seen

Date: 9/12/1999

Ref: STORM EP-19991209-715
Policy Guideline Section 7.6.7

PS Section 40

Whilst carrying out Help Desk duties at Grays Police Station Section 40 Road, Orsett contacted us to report the sighting of a UFO. I am therefore reporting this to you as required by Policy guidelines 7.6.7.

Date, Time and duration of sighting.	9/12/1999, 1655hrs for 25 seconds.
Description of object.	Large Crystal Ball coloured yellowy/white about the size of a large light bulb.
Exact Position of observer.	Firstly in car and then outside car in front garden of house.
How Observed.	With naked eye.
Direction in which object first seen.	From area of River Thames - Linford area.
Angle of Sight.	40 to 50 degrees.
Distance.	1.5 miles.
Movements.	Travelling from River area downwards in a diagonal Direction of travel at a speed slower than that of a Shooting star, prior to disappearing. Travelled from Linford towards Orsett area.
Met. Conditions during observations.	Dry, no clouds and stars seen in sky.
Nearby objects.	None seen or known due to time of evening.
To whom reported.	PC Section 40 Grays Police Station.
Details of informant.	Section 40 Orsett, Essex.. Telephone Number Section 40
Any further details offered.	None, except that the object was not a helicopter or Aircraft
Other witnesses.	Section 40 aged 12 yrs, same address as informant.
Date and time of receipt.	9/12/1999 at 1719hrs.

I am therefore forwarding this to you for your information as well as that of duty Inspector And the ACC(O).

Section 40

Section 40 PC Section 40.

A/INSPECTOR Section 40

A57
PSL4173

Sir, for your information and Action.

Section 40

Ps Section 40

Reply sent. 64/3Pt 5 E 9/1

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE SECRETARIAT
(AIR STAFF) 2a1a
ROOM 8245, MAIN BUILDING,
WHITEHALL
LONDON SW1A 2HB.

10-DEC-1999 10:22 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

178 +1

X TRANSMISSION DETAILS	DTG of Transmission: 10/25Z Dec 99
m: (M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Idlesex UB7 9AU : No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
THORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR
NK NAME & APPOINTMENT —	RANK/GRADE & NAME Cpl Section 40
NATURE: —	SIGNATURE Section 40

DATE: 9 Dec 99	TIME: 1700 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: ? NOT SURE

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number ONE
Size V. LARGE
Shape
Colour GREEN
Brightness - GLOWING
Sound? —

Smell? —
Other
V. L OBJECT WITH TAIL

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: OBSERVER IN GARDEN AT THE TIME
ndoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
—

ANGLE OF SIGHT: —

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
APPROX 500 FT, 5 MILES FROM HIS HOME.

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
STRAIGHT LINE MOVING IN & OUT OF CLOUDS.

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
FEW CLOUDS.

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
NORMAL ROADS / STREET LAMPS.

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press
Police.
Military Organisation } NIL
Airport
Other

HE MENTIONED THAT 20-30 PEOPLE HAD RANG INTO THE MARK MURPHY SHOW - RADIO SUFFOLK, TO REPORT THE SAME SIGHTING.
OBSERVER WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF IT WAS A COMMUNICATIONS SATELITE ON RE-ENTRY

INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name Section 40
Address [redacted] MELTON, WOODBRIDGE, Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
STUDIES UFOS.

OTHER WITNESS?
NONE.

Reply Sent on 6+/3 PtR E86

TOTAL P.01

07-DEC-1999 18:57 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

177

[redacted]SMISSION DETAILS	DTG of Transmission:
n: M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton dlesex UB7 9AU No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 [redacted] Section 40
HORISING OFFICER	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR Section 40 [redacted]
K. NAME & APPOINTMENT NO Section 40 [redacted] AISO	RANK/GRADE & NAME SAC [redacted]
NATURE: [redacted]	SIGNATURE [redacted]

DATE: 07 DEC.	TIME: 1745. Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: INTERMITTENT.

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 1
Size
Shape STAR.
Colour WHITE
Brightness BRIGHT.
Sound? NO

Smell?
Other NO. 20 mins

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: KITCHEN WINDOW. 8FT - 4FT
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
FROM THE BOTTOM OF MOUNTAIN NYNYDD-Y-LAN.
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera.

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
APPEARED. FOR 10 SECS VERY IRATTIC
TO THE R THEN DISAPPEARED. SOMETIMES LIKE A HELICOPTER.

ANGLE OF SIGHT: STRAIGHT. AHEAD.

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
200-300FT.

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: THEN ON A DIRECT COURSE FOR A WHILE
VERY ERATIC SOMETIMES MUCH BRIGHTER AGAIN.

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
CLEAR EVENING. A LITTLE MIST

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: NO, AT THE TOP OF THE MOUNTAIN.

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press
Police.
Military Organisation. NO.
Airport
Other

INFORM[redacted]
Name Section 40 [redacted]
Address [redacted] NEWPORT. GWENT Section 40 [redacted].

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: NO

OTHER WITNESS? NO. BUT SHE HAS SEEN THIS MANY TIMES AND HAS REPORTED THIS ONE BEFORE. LAST YEAR.

TOTAL P.01

Reply sent on 6/1/3 PtR E85

06-DEC-1999 16:39 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

176

K TRANSMISSION DETAILS	DTG of Transmission:
m: (M). LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Idlesex UB7 9AU No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 [redacted]
THORISING OFFICER	TRANSMIS[redacted] SAC [redacted]
NK, NAME & APPOINTMENT WO [redacted]	RANK/GRADE & NAME SAC [redacted]
NATURE: [redacted]	SIGNATURE [redacted]

DATE: 06 DEC	TIME: 21.55 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 10 SECS.

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 6-8.
Size
Shape BLOBS.
Colour ORANGE.
Brightness REASONABLY LIGHT - FUSILAGE.
Sound? NO. 4000FT.

Smell? Other NO.

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: Friends House. Guernsey. North. Vale Church on Parish of St Sampsons same line

~~Stationary/Moving~~

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye ~~Binoculars/Camera/Aided camera~~

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

NORTH.

ANGLE OF SIGHT: Directly under their line of course.

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
Cloud 4000FT. Object just under cloud then went through cloud.

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
Normal ac flight no hover no waver I came back and resembled flight of bird.

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): CLOUD BASE. 4000 FT.
~~4000ft~~. DRY, CLEAR LITTLE WIND.

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
Residential low density suburb.

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press
Police:
Military Organisation
Airport
Other
Tried Airport (Guernsey) - CLOSED.

INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name [redacted]
Address [redacted]
ST PETER PORT GUERNSEY

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
marketing analyst for SpecSavers.

OTHER WITNESS? NO.

Reply sent on 6/8 PER
Enc 84

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

175

GYDA CHYFARCHION/WITH COMPLIMENTS

SWYDDOG CYMUNEDOL YR AWYRLU BRENHINOL (CYMRU)
RAF COMMUNITY RELATIONS OFFICER(WALES)
YSTAFELL 2/04 ROOM 2/04
FFORDD HAFREN/SEVERN ROAD
Y TRALLWNG/WELSHPOOL POWYS SY21 7DA
Ffôn/Phone 01938 556363

Reply sent on
64/3 Pt R
Enc 83

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	4.12.99 22.10 3-5 secs
B. Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Bright Venus Pale Ovara- Round
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	outdoor in garden
D. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Eye
E. Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	South East directly above 10°
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
G Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Difficult to estimate
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moving as birds fly swing out of [illegible] then back in
I. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Moving as swifts
J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC(AS)2
-9 DEC 1999
FILE

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Rang Police Newport
L. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Newport Gwent Section 40
N. Other Witnesses	The informant & his daughter
O. Date, Time of Receipt	7.12.99 2.50pm
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
Q. Remarks	Not real. Didn't really know what it was. Not an aircraft or helicopter or Hot Air Balloon

Section 40

7.12.99

04-DEC-1999 22:30 SCUNTHORPE ADVICE DESK Section 40 P.01

Form 445 'B' Div. (June, 1995)

HUMBERSIDE POLICE
'B' Division, Scunthorpe Police Station
Corporation Road,
SCUNTHORPE DN15 8QB

174

Reply sent 64/3 Ptr Enc 75

Your Ref:

Our Ref: 209/B1

This matter is being dealt with by:

Advice Desk

on Tel. No. 01724/274200

return Fax. No. + Section 40

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

To M.O.D Fax Number 0171 218 Section 40

For the attention of +

From Page (one) of (2)

Message Ufo Sighting: Scunthorpe, Nth Lincolnshire
Appox 1350 hrs 03.12.99.
by Section 40
Scunthorpe, Nth. Linc's Tel Section 40

Attached is a copy of incident Log in relation to this incident.

If you require further please contact the above office.

Section 40

Date/Time

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

INT[redacted]NCIDENT FACILITY

R.NO. 30BA1V REC TEL BY 209 AT 0042 04/12/99 CLASS 82
.42 GRID 888105
SSAGE-I WANT TO REPORT THE SIGHTING OF A UFO ABOUT 1350 031299 WHICH WAS ABOUT
00 FT HIGH AND WAS VERY FAST ABOUT MACH 3.IT WAS A LARGE CIGAR SHAPED OBJECT
CATION-Section 40 [redacted], SCUNTHORPE Section 40

FORMANT-Section 40 [redacted], SCUNTHORPE TEL Section 40
MARKS-
TION
45 BY 209 BA1V-INCIDENT ALLOCATED AS LOW
49 BY 209 BA1V-INF WORKS AS AN UNDERTAKER AND WAS AT THE CREM WHEN HE SAW THI
S LARGE OBJECT INITIALLY AT THE VIADUCT AREA ON SCOTTER ROAD.
THE EXPERIENCE HE SAYS HAS LEFTY HIOM FRIGHTENED BECAUSE OF
THE VELOCITY OF THE OBJECT.
HE STAES HE HAD A SIMILAR EXPERIENCE TWO YEARS AGO.
HE GOES TO GREAT LENGTHS TO POINT OUT HE IS NOT A CRANK.
50 BY 209 BA1V-ON 04/12/99 PRINT ACCEPTED-B01P
12 BY 1989 BA1V-ON 04/12/99 PRINT ACCEPTED-B01P

SULT
49 BY 209 BA1V-ON 04/12/99 ADVICE GIVEN
11 BY 1989 BA1V-ON 04/12/99 MESSAGE LEFT FOR 209 FOR HIM TO COMPLY WITH PRACTI
SE DIRECTION
42 BY 209 BA1V-ON 04/12/99 INFORMATION FAXED AS PER PRACTISE DIRECTION TO REL
EVANT PARTIES
FICER DEALING- 209 ARRESTS-00 INCIDENT CLOSED BY 209 0049 04/12/99 BA1V

ND OF PRINT INCIDENT

TOTAL P.02

173/2

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	Friday 3rd December 1999 at 08:30 a.m.
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Caller didn't describe the object
3.	**Exact position of observer. Geographical location.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	Livingston, Scotland
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Through Binoculars
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

Reply sent on 64/3 Pt R Enc 82

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a1 answerphone
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 Deans Livingston Section 40 Tel: Section 40
11.	**Other witnesses.**	Caller's wife.
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	6/12/99 at 15:32

UNCLASSIFIED

copy 1 for SEC(AS)

173/1

Precedence	ROUTINE
DTG	111000Z DEC 99
From	RAF MARHAM
To	MODUK AIR
SIC	Z6F

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT
1. 020300Z DEC 99 AND 020430Z DEC 99 FOR 6 OR 7 MINUTES ON FIRST OCCASION, 15 MINS ON SECOND
2. 1 OBJECT, IDENTICAL EACH TIME, TRIANGULAR SHAPED OBJECT WITH 2 LIGHTS (WHITE) DISPLAYED IN SIMILAR MANNER TO CAR HEADLIGHTS
3. GROUND FLOOR BEDROOM AT HOME ADDRESS
4. NAKED EYE
5. WEST (TOWRARDS BODNEY ARMY CAMP)
6. ROUGH ESTIMATE OF HEIGHT 500 FEET
7. OVER ONE MILE AWAY
8. OBJECT ROTATED ABOUT A VERTICAL AXIS AND DESCENDED. OBJECT MADE NO SOUND
9. CLEAR DRY NIGHT WITH LIGHT WIND
10. CONIFER TREE 100 FT FROM WINDOW. BODNEY ARMY CAMP APPROX ONE MILE AWAY
11. DUTY OPS OFFICER, RAF MARHAM, FLT LT Section 40 , EXT Section 40
12. Section 40 , THETFORD, NORFOLK, Section 40
13 COMPLAINANT WAS SITTING UP IN BED. WAITING FOR PERSISTENT CAR THIEVES. THE DELAY IN REPORTING, IS DUE, HE SAYS, TO HIS FEAR OF RIDICULE. HE WAS AT PAINS TO STRESS THAT HE WANTS NO PUBLICITY OF ANY KIND. HE REPORTED NOW BECAUSE HE HEARD OF A SIMILAR SIGHTING IN WALES THIS WEEK
14. NIL
15. 110950 DEC 99

ACTION DISTRIBUTION

SMA	SIC	ACTION BRANCH	DUTY OFFICER
MODUK AIR	Z6F	SEC(AS)	

INFO DISTRIBUTION
DD GE/AEW DI 55

Tracing Detail

Reply sent on 6/1/3 Pt R
Enc 81

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

copy 1 for SEC(AS)

P1 Identifier	/PRMD=MODUK-AMRAD/ADMD= /C=GB/;amrad2.hq-:256951:19991211111719
ACP127 Identifier	RBDAIW 0001 3451030
MM Identifier	/CN=RAF MARHAM/DD.acp-plad=RAF MARHAM/DD.acp-ri=RBDAIW/OU2=OUA/OU1=MODMAIN/O=HQ-AMRAD/PRMD=MODUK-AMRAD/ADMD= /C=GB/1716 991211111716Z

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

173
+2

HIGHDOWN INCIDENT MANAGEMENT CENTRE
Worthing Police Station.
Union Place
Worthing
BN11
1LH

Tel : 0845-60-70-999
Ext's Section 40
Direct Dial : Section 40
.Fax :

Police serial relating to reported UFO Sighting at Lancing 0155 hrs 2/12/99

03-DEC-1999 16:17 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

NFA- address unclear

This document comes under the Data Protection Act. Care must be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtaine

Rec By :PHONE Serial:115 Ident:MC20 -EIC 0205 02/12/99 Page 1 of 3
Phone :Section 40 NOT A TK
Location:Section 40 LANCING
Origin :
Text :SAW A 'UFO' AT ABOUT 0155HRS TODAY
SEEN THROUGH ATTIC WINDOW
CALLER NOT SURE THAT IT WASNT A COMET OR SHOOTING STAR

Title :4:UFO
Inc type:CMMUNITY Grade:4 Occ Time:0205 Date:02/12/99 Ras:W42001 Sect:
INFO PLAN AV:0 DT:0 Status:C
Result :CMMUNITY:DIV DEAL:MOD INFORMED
OIC :53146:Section 40 :W31:INA:C&D:NORTH:NG

Rec By :PHONE Serial:115 Ident:MC20 -EIC 0205 02/12/99 Page 2 of 3
0208 EIC -MC20 Incident confirmed
0211 EIC -MC20 Incident stored on TO HIGIMC
0211 EIC -MC20 PLEASE PASS TO WEST DRAYTON DURING OFFICE HOURS
0952 53146-W31F12 Incident acknowledged.
0953 53146-W31F12 INSUFFICIENT DETAILS TO PASS TO WEST DRAYTON
UNABLE TO CONTACT CALLER AS PHONE DOES NOT ACCEPT NUMBER WITHELD CALLS
1629 53146-W31F12 T/C TO Section 40 VIA MOBILE ANSWERMACHINE ONLY NO MESSA
LEFT
1757 AJ320-W42F40 USING 1470 PRIOR TO DIALLED NO. WILL REMOVE CALL BARRING
1801 AA104-W31F10 TRIED THAT, DOESN'T WORK!
1807 AA104-W31F10 STILL ON ANSWERPHONE.
********** 03/12/99 **********
1515 53146-W31F12 T/C TO Section 40 STATES SIGHTING OCCURRED AT 0155 HRS AT

Rec By :PHONE Serial:115 Ident:MC20 -EIC 0205 02/12/99 Page 3 of
LOC 184040, OBJECT TRAVELLING WEST TO EAST DIRECTLY OVER HI
HOUSE ALTITUDE ESTIMATED IN/VORT OBJECT DESCRIBED AS SPHERI
SHAPE THUMBNAIL SIZE FROM HIS POSITION
Section 40 SAYS HE IS INTO AIRCRAFT SPOTTING AND KNOWS AB
SHOOTING STARS AND SATELLITES AND IT WAS NOT ONE OF THESE
1520 53146-W31F12 DETAILS FAXED TO WEST DRAYTON
1521 53146-W31F12 Incident Result 590 107 /MOD INFORMED
1521 53146-W31F12 Incident closed

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 172

LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAO/1/13

7 Dec 99

Sec(AS)2a

`UFO' REPORT – 6 Dec 99

Reference: D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 23 Nov 99

1. At Reference, you asked whether the UFO reports in the Tilbury area represented anything of air defence interest.

2. Having read the attached reports, most observers believed that they were seeing a star. I have investigated similar lights which flashed red and green in the past; these turned out to be Venus rising and I have little doubt that a comparable event was in progress on 6 Dec. I do not intend, therefore to pursue the matter further.

[original signed]

Section 40

Wg Cdr
ADGE 1
MB4227 Section 40
CHOTS: ADGE1

Reply sent
64/3 Pt R
Enc 74

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE 171 NUMBER

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

6 December 1999

ADGE1
DI55c

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1999.

1. In line with our current policy, please find below a 'UFO' report, witnessed by a member of the public and five police officers. I would be grateful if you could let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

Section 40

SEC(AS)2A
MB8245 Section 40
CHOTS: SEC(AS)2A1A

ESSEX POLICE

Darenth Lane
SOUTH OCKENDON
Essex
RM15 5LJ

TELEPHONE: 01708 852332
FACSIMILE: Section 40
Ednet:

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

TO: Ministry of Defence FAX. NO. 0171 218 Section 40

For the attention of: .....

FROM: Insp Section 40 01375 391212 x Section 40
(full name and telephone no. & extension)

Number of Pages: 2 (including this one.)

MESSAGE: UFO Sighting Report

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

DATE: 30/11/99

TIME: 11 Section 40

SIGNED: .....

if there are any problems regarding this transmission or the contents thereof, please telephone.....

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

170

APPENDIX to 'Policy Guideline P103/98

REPORT OF UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

[This Report should be submitted in accordance with General Policy & Guidelines Manual Section 7, paragraph 6.7, page 46]

1. **Date, time & duration of sighting**	2334 HRS 29-11-99 - VIEWED 10 MINS → STILL IN SAME POSITION AT 0100 HRS 30-11-99.
2. **Description of object** (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	SMALL LIGHT, TOO FAR AWAY TO ASCERTAIN SHAPE. GLITTERING RED, GREEN AND WHITE.
3. **Exact position of observer** (Indoors / outdoors, stationary / moving)	OUTDOORS - SHIP LANE AVELEY - ADJACENT TO THURROCK HOTEL
4. **How observed** (Naked eye, camera, camcorder, binoculars or other optical device)	NAKED EYE.
5. **Direction in which object first seen** (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	WHILE FACING SOUTH IN SHIP LANE, OBJECT WAS IN DIRECTION OF QE2 BRIDGE SOMEWHERE TOWARDS OR BEYOND KENT.
6. **Angle of sight** (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/K TOO GREAT A DISTANCE.
7. **Distance** (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K TOO GREAT A DISTANCE.
8. **Movements** (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	DID NOT, HAS NOT MOVED.
9. **Met. Conditions during observations** (Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.)	CLEAR SKY - NO CLOUDS
10. **Nearby objects** (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NONE, TOO FAR AWAY
11. **To whom reported** (Police, military, press etc.)	POLICE.
12. **Name, address and telephone number of informant**	[redacted] DAGENHAM ESSEX [redacted]

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

APPENDIX to 'Policy Guideline P103/98

13. **Any further detail volunteered**	NONE
14. **Other witnesses**	Pc Section 40
15. **Date and time of receipt**	
16. **Remarks**	

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PS5

170/16

A. 2320 ONGOINGS

B. 4 LIGHTS - BLUE YELLOW RED WHITE
4 SHAPES VISIBLE THROUGH BINOCULARS

C. DAGENHAM - INDOORS

D. NAKED EYE, BINOCULARS, VIDEO CAMERA

E. TOWARDS QUEEN ELIZABETH BRIDGE. (RAINHAM)

F. 45°

G. UNKNOWN

H. VERY SLOW MOVING

J. CLEAR SKY

R. NO OTHER OBJECTS

L. POLICE, GATWICK AIRPORT MERN LATCC (Ac)

H. Section 40
DAGENHAM Section 40

N. NIL

O. BROTHER IN BARKING + OTHERS

P. 9911 30 0002

TOTAL P.01

'Policy Guidelines'

170/5.

HOW TO PRINT FROM THIS SITE - Firstly, if your computer has the ability to reduce the text size (some do not) - click 'View' on the top toolbar, then 'Fonts' from the drop-down menu and finally 'Smallest' from the second drop-down menu. Secondly, highlight the text you require to print. Thirdly, DO NOT use the 'Print' icon on lower toolbar - with the text you require to be printed still highlighted, click 'File' from the top toolbar and then 'Print' from the drop-down menu - this will give you the Print Menu. Finally, in the 'Print range' of the Print Menu click the 'Selection' box followed by 'OK' – this will ensure that you only print the text you have selected, and the text will not 'run off' the right-hand side of the paper.

REPORT OF UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

[This Report should be submitted in accordance with 'Policy Guideline' P103/98 of 12 May 1998]

Date, time & duration of sighting	29/4/99. 2 MINS 23·55.
Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	ONE OBJECT FLICKERING GREEN AND RED
Exact position of observer (Indoors / outdoors, stationary / moving)	OUTDOORS
How observed (Naked eye, camera, camcorder, binoculars or other optical device)	NAKED EYE
Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	FROM CHADWELL HILL CHADWELL ST MARY.
Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/K
Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K
Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	N/A.
Met. Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.)	CLEAR
Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NONE.
To whom reported (Police, military, press etc.)	POLICE.
Name, address and telephone number of informant	PC Section 40 TILBURY
Any further detail volunteered	APPEARS A COMET - HAS A TRAIL.
Other witnesses	—

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Date and time of receipt	
Remarks	

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

30-11-1999 15:27 Section 40 P.01

P.O. Box 2, Headquarters, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex. CM2 6DA
Telephone: 01245 491491 Facsimile: Section 40 Telex: Section 40

Extension: .....
Direct Line Section 40
Our Ref: .....
Your Ref: .....

Facsimile Message

To: MINISTRY OF DEFENCE Fax.No 0171 21 Section 40
From: REGISTRY Fax. No. .....
Number of Pages: 10 (including this one)

Message

Forwarded to you for your information

If there are any problems with this transmission please telephone number at head of page

Signed Section 40 Date: 30/11/99 Time: 3.20 pm

Awarded for excellence

P103 Appendix

'Policy Guidelines'

170/4.

HOW TO PRINT FROM THIS SITE - Firstly, if your computer has the ability to reduce the text size (some do not) - click 'View' on the top toolbar, then 'Fonts' from the drop down menu and finally 'Smallest' from the second drop-down menu. Secondly, highlight the text you require to print. Thirdly, DO NOT use the 'Print' icon on lower toolbar - with the text you require to be printed still highlighted, click 'File' from the top toolbar and then 'Print' from the drop-down menu - this will give you the Print Menu. Finally, in th 'Print range' of the Print Menu click the 'Selection' box followed by 'OK' – this will ensure that you only print the text you have selected, and the text will not 'run off' the right-hand side of the paper.

REPORT OF UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

[This Report should be submitted in accordance with 'Policy Guideline' P103/98 of 12 May 1998]

Date, time & duration of sighting	29/11/99 2355hrs.
Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	white star like object - twinkling red + green.
Exact position of observer (Indoors / outdoors, stationary / moving)	outdoors tilbury Police station.
How observed (Naked eye, camera, camcorder, binoculars or other optical device)	Naked eye.
Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	South east in sky
Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45°
Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	V/K
Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	did not move.
Met. Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.)	clear dark sky.
Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	amongst clear less bright stars.
To whom reported (Police, military, press etc.)	Via NSY to Police.
Name, address and telephone number of informant	Pc Section 40 FT.
Any further detail volunteered	Believed to be a star.
Other witnesses	Pc Section 40

P105 Appendix

Date and time of receipt	
Remarks	Report Submitted @ request of Duty FNSP @ FIR. I personally believe object to be a Guided Section 40

Section 40

'Policy Guidelines'

INC 1078 REFERS
PAGE 3.

HOW TO PRINT FROM THIS SITE - Firstly, if your computer has the ability to reduce the text size (some do not) - click 'View' on the top toolbar, then 'Fonts' from the drop-down menu and finally 'Smallest' from the second drop-down menu. Secondly, highlight the text you require to print. Thirdly, DO NOT use the 'Print' icon on lower toolbar - with the text you require to be printed still highlighted, click 'File' from the top toolbar and then 'Print' from the drop-down menu - this will give you the Print Menu. Finally, in the 'Print range' of the Print Menu click the 'Selection' box followed by 'OK' – this will ensure that you only print the text you have selected, and the text will not 'run off' the right-hand side of the paper.

REPORT OF UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

[This Report should be submitted in accordance with 'Policy Guideline' P103/98 of 12 May 1998]

Date, time & duration of sighting	29/11/99 10 SEC OBS
Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	ONE BRIGHT STAR LIKE OBJECT WITH GREEN HUE SURROUNDING IT
Exact position of observer (Indoors / outdoors, stationary / moving)	OUTSIDE REAR OF TILBURY POLICE STATION
How observed (Naked eye, camera, camcorder, binoculars or other optical device)	NAKED EYE
Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	IN SKY, DIRECTION U/K
Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45°
Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	U/K
Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	NONE OBSERVED
Met. Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.)	CLEAR NIGHT HALF MOON
Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NONE
To whom reported (Police, military, press etc.)	~~ACS~~ NSY POLICE
Name, address and telephone number of informant	PC Section 40 TILBURY POLICE STN
Any further detail volunteered	BELIEVED TO BE COMET
Other witnesses	PC Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Date and time of receipt	
Remarks REPORT SUBMITTED AT REQUEST OF FIR. I BELIEVE THIS TO BE OF AN ASTROLOGICAL GENRE.	

P103 Appendix

INC : 1078 refers.

170/2.

'Policy Guidelines'

HOW TO PRINT FROM THIS SITE - **Firstly**, if your computer has the ability to reduce the text size (some do not) - click 'View' on the top toolbar, then 'Fonts' from the drop down menu and finally 'Smallest' from the second drop-down menu. **Secondly**, highlight the text you require to print. **Thirdly, DO NOT use the 'Print' icon on lower toolbar** - with the text you require to be printed still highlighted, click 'File' from the top toolbar and then 'Print' from the drop-down menu - this will give you the Print Menu. Finally, in th 'Print range' of the Print Menu click the 'Selection' box followed by 'OK' – this will ensure that you only print the text you have selected, and the text will not 'run off' the right-hand side of the paper.

REPORT OF UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

[This Report should be submitted in accordance with 'Policy Guideline' P103/98 of 12 May 1998]

Date, time & duration of sighting	29/11/99 - 23:55 OBSERVED FOR ABOUT 30 SECONDS.
Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	ONE, GREEN/RED WHITE LIGHTS UNABLE TO SEE ANYTHING ELSE. (LIGHTS NO BRIGHTER THAN HELICOPTER OR AEROPLANE
Exact position of observer (Indoors / outdoors, stationary / moving)	IN CAR & OUTSIDE OF TILBURY POLICE STN.
How observed (Naked eye, camera, camcorder, binoculars or other optical device)	NAKED EYE.
Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	IN SKY REMAINING STATIC.
Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45 DEGREES
Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	U/K
Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	STATIC
Met. Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.)	DARK BUT CLEAR SKY
Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	AMONGST THE STARS.
To whom reported (Police, military, press etc.)	POLICE. VIA NSY
Name, address and telephone number of informant	PC Section 40 TILBURY POLICE STN.
Any further detail volunteered	BELIEVED TO BE A STAR.'
Other witnesses	PC Section 40

30-11-1999 15:30 Section 40 P.07

Date and time of receipt	
Remarks Report submitted at request of Duty Insp at FIR. I believe object to be a star. Section 40 F2 Section 40	

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Signed: [redacted] CONTINUE FROM PREVIOUS PAGE 001
Date: 30/11/99 Time: 3.20 pm Awarded for excellence

0/11/1999 ESSEX POLICE PAGE 1
1:3[redacted]
equested by : 1335 Incident Report / EP-19991129-1078
t Workstation: FT1

A/5/4

29/11/1999 23:29:48 (UFO) UFO Section:-F11
Priority:-(6) NO RESPONSE Origin:-999 Beat:-F11A
Disposal Codes (1-6) :- / / / / /
Call Taker No:-6094 DEFAULT
Dispatcher No:-

30 NOV 1999
Enquiry
H.O. CRIMINAL BRD

--- Incident Location ----
GRAYS
., , GRAYS

Proximity
[ ] Valid Location

--- Informant Details ----
Surname/First Name:-METPOL REF : 9807
Address:-

--- Date/Time Info. ----
Call Card Created:- 29/11/1999 23:28:25
Call Card Saved:- 29/11/1999 23:29:48
Unit Dispatched:-

Unit Arrived:-

Unit Cleared:-
Incident Disposed:-

--- Incident Log ----

INFT HAS REPORTED TO METPOL POLICE THAT HE HAS FOR THE PAST 15 MINUTES BEEN WATCHING AN OBJECT IN THE SKY THROUGH HIS BINOCULARS - IT IS NOT A PLANE OR HELICOPTER - IT IS FLASHING	29/11/1999	23:31:31	6094 REMARKS
RED AND GREEN - INFT IS CALLING FROM DAGENHAM AND STATES THAT IT IS APPROX 15 MILES AWAY IN THE SKY IN THE DIRECTION OF GRAYS - LOCATION GIVEN AS NEAR THE QUEEN ELIZABETH BRIDGE?	29/11/1999	23:31:31	6094 REMARKS
INFT INSISTED TO NSY OPERATOR THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN DRINKING AND WAS NOT ON ANY DRUGS...	29/11/1999	23:31:31	6094 REMARKS
NAME OF INFT TO METPOL WAS Section 40	29/11/1999	23:31:31	6094 REMARKS
STREET, DAGENHAM - TEL : Section 40			
Transfer To FIR - FD From Terminal FIR54 Control	29/11/1999	23:31:44	6094 SYSTEM
FOR ANY ACTION YOU DEEM NECESSARY!	29/11/1999	23:31:44	6094 REMARKS
Transfer Accepted At Terminal FIR27 For Control	29/11/1999	23:31:54	6153 SYSTEM
THIS IS CONFIRMED AS QH99 BY FR41	29/11/1999	23:34:10	6153 REMARKS
FR41 - THERE IS AN OBJECT HIGH IN THE SKY SHINING RED AND GREEN - BELIEVE THIS TO BE A STAR	29/11/1999	23:38:27	6153 REMARKS
IT IS OVER KENT AREA	29/11/1999	23:40:15	6153 REMARKS
KENT INFORMED REF 20476	29/11/1999	23:54:17	1682 REMARKS
FR41 - THIS MAY WELL BE OVER FRANCE	29/11/1999	23:54:48	6153 REMARKS
FU55 I HAVE SEEN IT TO	29/11/1999	23:55:54	6153 REMARKS
PRINTED AT WORKSTATION:FS1	30/11/1999	00:34:44	2482 SYSTEM
THIS OBJECT APPEARS TO BE A STAR , HOWEVER A REPORT OF UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING FORM (P103/98) HAS BEEN COMPLETED BY PC Section 40 BECAUSE OF THE RED/GREEN COLOURS SEEN.	30/11/1999	00:54:10	2482 REMARKS
PLEASE DEFER TILL 0800HRS. FOR E/T TO FAX MOD. WITH A COPY OF THIS REPORT AS PER POLICY GUIDELINE.	30/11/1999	00:56:04	2482 REMARKS
CALL CARD SUCCESSFULLY DEFERRED	30/11/1999	01:01:39	6153 SYSTEM
CALL REACTIVATED AT	30/11/1999	01:31:35	6153 SYSTEM
Transfer Accepted At Terminal FIR27 For Action	30/11/1999	01:31:42	6153 SYSTEM
FU55 - REPORTS SUBMITTED BY THE OFFICERS	30/11/1999	01:31:52	6153 REMARKS
PRINTED AT WORKSTATION:FT1	30/11/1999	01:31:59	1335 SYSTEM
CALL CARD SUCCESSFULLY DEFERRED	30/11/1999	01:32:04	6153 SYSTEM
PRINTED AT WORKSTATION:FT1	30/11/1999	01:32:05	1335 SYSTEM
PRINTED AT WORKSTATION:FT1	30/11/1999	01:32:12	1335 SYSTEM
PRINTED AT WORKSTATION:FT1	30/11/1999	01:33:15	1335 SYSTEM

1. DEC. 1999 14:50 01522 720271 Section 40 01 Dec NO. 315215 P. 1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 170/2

Classification: Unclassified
Caveat: —
Covering: —

Facsimile Transmission From Operations Squadron Royal Air Force Waddington

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: —	Date and Time of Transmission: 1ST DEC 1999 1415	Reference: —
From (Rank & Name): RAF WADDINGTON OPS	Fax Number: 0044 (0) 1522 72 Section 40	Subject: UFO . REPORT
To: ~~DEGDSOO~~ SEC(AS)	Fax Number: 96621 ~~88854~~ Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 4

Authorising Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: —	Rank and Name: CPL Section 40
Signature: —	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

PLEASE FIND ATTACHED UFO REPORT FROM DONCASTER POLICE

REGARDS Section 40

Classification: Unclassified
Caveat: —
Covering: —

Reply sent 6/1/3 Pt R Enc 73.

01522 720271 Section 40

M.O.D Waddington

Nov 26 20:55 1999 INCIDENT DETAILS (14DCSMEA@doncop3)
Requested by: 14DCSMEA
Page 1

Serial No: 971 Date/Time: 18:30 26/11/1999 Extended: N
Telephone: 01302729313 Math Rep: PHONE Operator: 14DCSMEA
Title: UFO ACTIVITY ????? Type: SUSP. INCIDENT Response: PROMPT

Location
Section 40
DONCASTER
Section 40

Location Info	DCU	Beats
OVER THE AREA	C	68/52/--

SOURCE Address: Section 40
DONCASTER
Name: Section 40
Tel: EXT Section 40

INCIDENT LOG 13 entries

THIS IS A SNAPSHOT OF THE INCIDENT LOG AT :- 26/11/99 20:55:29

No.	Date & Time	Operator	Type	
1	18:30 26/11/1999	14DCSMEA	WARNING	PREVIOUS INCIDENTS EXIST AT THIS LOCATION
2	18:33 26/11/1999	14DCSMEA	SYSTEM	FIELD TITLE HAS CHANGED FROM UFO ACTIVITY TO UFO ACTIVITY ?????
3	18:36 26/11/1999	14DCSMEA	OPERATOR	STATES AT APPROX 5.30PM LAST NIGHT CALLER & ALL HIS NEIGHBOURS WITNESSED WHAT THEY BELEIVED TO BE UFO PHEONOMINA - IN THE FORM OF A LARGE GREEN LAZER LIGHTS SHOW THAT WIZZED AROUND IN THE AIR MAKING PRETTY PATTERNS & THEN LARGER LIGHTS CAME IN - THAT APPARENTLY LASTED FOR OVER 20 MINS
4	18:36 26/11/1999	14DCSMEA	SYSTEM	Field type has changed from CRIME to SUSP. INCIDENT
5	18:42 26/11/1999	14DCSMEA	OPERATOR	ADWICK OFFICERS NOT AWARE OF ANYTHING - HOWEVER THERE WAS SOMETHING ON CALENDAR ABOUT THIS
6	18:43 26/11/1999	14DCSMEA	OPERATOR	CHECKED WITH AIR SUPPORT THEY WERE IN THE DONCASTER AREA & NO HAVE A GREEN LIGHT BUT IS IS VERY UNLIKELY THIS WAS THE HELICOPTER

The data contained on this printout is covered by the Data Protection Act 1984. Care shoul be taken to ensure this document is kept secure and it should be disposed of in the correc manner when no longer required. Unlawful disclosure is an offence under the Data Protectic Act 1984.

7 19:06 26/11/1999 14DCSMEA OPERATOR

CHECKED WITH 5Y POLICE CALL HANDLING GUIDE - OFFICER SHOULD BE DEPLOYED TO COMPLET REPORT

8 19:10 26/11/1999 14DCSMEA OPERATOR

FROM BODS OFFICER ATTENDING SHOULD FOLLOW AS BELOW
ANY SIGHTINGS OR INFORMATION TO BE FAXED TO RAF WADDINGTON IN HOURS 01522 72[redacted] OUT OF HOURS 01522 72[redacted] THEY WILL FORWARD INFORMATION TO M.O.D. AIR UK.

FAX 01522 72[redacted]

THE FOLLOWING IS THE MOD PREFERRED POLICY ON THE REPORTING OF UFO SIGHTINGS:

1. THE INFORMATION IS UNCLASSIFIED.
2. DETAILS OF THE INFORMANT ARE NOT TO BE RELEASED TO ANY UFO ORGANISATION OR THE PRESS UNLESS SPECIFIED TO THE CONTRARY BY THE INFORMANT
3. ONLY IF INDIVIDUAL REQUESTS ARE RECEIVED WITH REGARD TO SPECIFIC SIGHTINGS IS THE INFORMATION ABOUT THE SIGHTING TO BE PASSED, IT IS NOT TO BE PASSED TO THE UFO ORGANISATION AS A ROUTINE PART OF THE PROCEDURE
4. ALL INFORMATION TO BE PASSED TO RAF WADDINGTON WHO ACT AS THE "NODAL POINT" FOR DISSEM-
INATION OF THE INFORMATION TO THE MOD

YORKSHIRE UFO SOCIETY

[redacted]

ROTHERHAM
[redacted]

[redacted]

FIRTH PARK
SHEFFIELD
[redacted]

SHEFFIELD UFO INVESTIGATIONS

[redacted]

The data contained on this printout is covered by the Data Protection Act 1984. Care should be taken to ensure this document is kept secure and it should be disposed of in the correct manner when no longer required. Unlawful disclosure is an offence under the Data Protection Act 1984.

Nov 26 20:55 1999 INCIDENT DETAILS (14DCSMEA@doncop9)
Requested by: 14DCSMEA
Page 3

Section 40
SHEFFIELD
Section 40
Section 40
KILLAMARSH
Section 40 - 24HRS. ASKS THAT ANY SIGHTINGS REPORTED TO POLICE BE PASSED TO HIM ALSO.

9 19:14 26/11/1999 14DC258 RESOURCE
RESOURCE: C68 ASSIGNED TO INCIDENT
STATUS: ALLOCATED
CREW: 2629

10 19:15 26/11/1999 14DC258 SYSTEM
INCIDENT 1041 OF 26/11/1999 LINKED TO 971 OF 26/11/1999

11 20:49 26/11/1999 14DCSMEA OPERATOR
PC Section 40 Section 40 SEEN EH STATES YESTERDAY BETWEEN 5.30PM & 6PM A SERIES OF 10 GREEN LIGHTS IN A ROW WERE IN THE SKY, THEY FORMED A FORMATION & THEN BROKE FORMATION HEADING TOWARDS A LARDGE LIGHT, STATES YOU COULD TELL THERE WAS SOMETHING IN THE SKY AS THEY WENT BEHIND CLOUDS, THEY THEN SHOT OFF, SHORTLY AFTER THERE WAS A JET & A HELICOPTOR IN THE AIR - THIS HAPPENED IN THE AREA OF LAND BETWEEN CARCROFT & BARNBY DUNN. THE OTHER WITNESSES AR Section 40 & HIS FAMILY AT Section 40 Section 40 CARCROFT

12 20:50 26/11/1999 14DCSMEA RESOURCE
Resource: C68 removed from incident

13 20:50 26/11/1999 14DCSMEA SYSTEM
Incident COMPLETED

RESULT
Operator: 14DCSMEA Date/Time: 11/26 20:50 CMS Ref:
Officer Dealing: 2926 Incident Class: 0/7 Number of Prisoners: 0
Result Code: 119/ /

INC PRINTED & FAXED TO WADDINGTON AT REQUEST OF OIC

The data contained on this printout is covered by the Data Protection Act 1984. Care sho
be taken to ensure this document is kept secure and it should be disposed of in the corr
manner when no longer required. Unlawful disclosure is an offence under the Data Protect
Act 1984.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE

1830-1835

A	DATE: 29 ~~30~~ Nov 99	TIME: ~~2105~~ Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:		

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 2
Size SMALL .
Shape BALL
Colour ORANGE
Brightness BRIGHT then dim
Sound? NO .

Smell? NO
Other —— .

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: DURHAM. — STOCKTON .

~~Indoors~~/Outdoors/~~Stationary~~/~~Moving~~

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/~~Binoculars~~/~~Camera~~/~~Video camera~~

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: UPWARDS .

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

~~20000ft~~ ——

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: IN + OUT.

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

SOME CLEAR Clouds

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation:
Airport:
Other:

M INFORM[redacted]
Name: [redacted]
Address [redacted] STOCKTON .

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
STUDENT.

O OTHER WITNESS? NO.

Reply sent on 6/3 PtR
Enc 76

TOTAL P.03

Fg Wg Registry Fax:01407762241 Section 40 29 Nov '99 15:51 P.01

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

170 +2

F Sigs 927 (Rev 2/95)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Serial Number:	Transmission: Date: 29 NOV 99 Time: 1545

Document Reference:

Total number of pages including this one: 4

From: SIL Section 40 OC Fg Sup Sqn RAF VALLEY

Fax Number: RAF VALLEY EXT Section 40

Tel Number: EXT Section 40

To: Sec(AS)2a 1a

Fax Number: Section 40 MB

Authorised by:

Rank: S/L Name: Section 40 Appointment: OC Fg Sup Sqn

Signature: Section 40

Transmitted by:

Rank: AS Name: AUTH Tel Number:

Signature: Section 40

Subject: UFO REPORTS.

Enclosed 2x separate UFO reports.

1x letter

1x telephone response.

Will file at RAF Valley.

Classification: UNCLAS

Caveat:

Covering:

forwarded to MOD OK ?? Reaction take 169

Please forward to the MOD dept that deals with this and tell Mr Section 40 that we have done so. Dft 25th

Section 40

ROYAL AIR FORCE
VALLEY
ANGLESEY

Section 40

MARKET DRAYTON
SHROPSHIRE
Section 40

advise from SWAO and then, if necessary the CAO

Section 40

Wg Cdr.

22nd NOVEMBER 1999.

25th

DEAR SIR/MADAM

RE: UN'IDENTIFIED SPACE CRAFT.

OUR OBSERVATION'S WERE AS SUCH AS ON THE TWENTIETH OF NOVEMBER 1999, AT APPROXIMATE'LY FOUR FOR'TY, I HAD GOTTEN OUT OF BED TO USE THE TOILET. ON CASUALLY LOOKING THROUGH MY BEDROOM WINDOW WHICH FACE'S WEST, I JUST HAPPENED TO LOOK SKI'WARD'S. ON SEE'ING A BRIGHT LIGHT TO MY RIGHT I WAS ABLE TO IDENTI'FY AS A CRAFT. I IMMEDIATE'LY AWAKENED MY WIFE Section 40 VERIFY AS TO WHAT I WAS WITNESSING. MY OBSERVATION TO VERIFY A CRAFT WERE THROUGH A PAIR OF LUXON 101M/1000M BINOCULAR'S.

I WAS TO OBSERVE THIS CRAFT TO 08 12am. THE CRAFT POSITIONED ONCE, ON GO'ING OUT OF SIGHT AT 08 14am.

IT WAS POSITIONED DUE NORTH OF THE "WREKIN".

AT FIRST I COULD NOT GRASP WHAT IT WAS DOING, BUT LATER I REALIZED IT'S PURPOSE. BETWEEN 07 00am AND 08 00am I OBSERVED SEVEN AIRLINER'S FLYING WEST, INTERMITTENT'LY. THEIR CORRIDOR'S SPREAD, THIS CRAFT WAS POSITIONED TO THE ABOVE POSITION ON RIGHT HAND SIDE OF THE CORRIDOR'S. I ENVISAGED THE AIRLINER'S TO BE AT APPROXIMATE'LY - 13700 - M. WHILST THE CRAFT WAS MUCH HIGHER. HE WAS ETHER MONITORING THE AIRLINER'S OR AWAITING OUR HELICOPTERS FROM - R.A.F. SHAWBURY.

MY OTHER THOUGHT WAS AT HIS ALTITUDE, THE ONLY AIRCRAFT CAPABLE OF BEING ABLE TO GET WITHIN REACH OF HIM WOULD BE A BLACKBIRD S.R.71A OR A BLACKBIRD A.12. AND A F.117. NIGHTHAWK. THEIR CEILING WOULD BE 28900 - M PLUS.

YOUR'S SINCERELY

Section 40

Section 40

STN CDR
23 NOV 1999
RAF VALLEY

Reply sent 64/3 Pt R Enc 68

Fg Wg Registry Fax:01407762241 Section 40 29 Nov '99 15:52 P.03

00 SAT NOV 28 FG OHY

Section 40

168

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	28 NOV 99, 2208 - 11 hrs lasted a few seconds
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	giant dewdrop, yellow centre green/blue haze too big to be a shooting star 
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	towards town walking dog 500 yds from address overleaf.
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	naked eye
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	PANTRIATHAIR TOWARDS GAS STATION
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	CAUGHT MY EYE AS WENT OVERHEAD
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	300 FT UP
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	/
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NO

Reply sent
64/3 PtR
Enc 69

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	WFE RAF RAF VALLEY
L. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 PENTRAETH Section 40 Section 40
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	/
N. Other Witnesses	NONE
O. Date, Time of Receipt	28 NOV 99 22:38
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	NO
Q. Remarks	THE UFO WAS V. QUIET NO SOUND AT ALL.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

RESEARCH ENQUIRIES 167

LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAO/1/13

29 Nov 99

Sec(AS)2a

`UFO' REPORTS – 16 Nov 99 - See Enc 164 for report

References:
A. D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 23 Nov 99

1. At Reference A, you asked whether the UFO reports in the Whitby region represented anything of air defence interest. Following enquiries, there is no evidence that unusual air activity or any other activity of air defence interest occurred in the area at that time.

[original signed]

Section 40

Wg Cdr
ADGE 1
MB4227 Section 40
CHOTS: ADGE1



Telefax

To: MOD SEC AS2A
Fax: 96621 Section 40
From: RAF LEUCHARS STN OPS
Date: 22 NOV 99 Pages: 2

Post-it® Notes 7699

RAF LEUCHARS 166 SCOTLAND

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 7 / JAN 95
6

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 21 NOV 99
2225 - 2233

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): SINGLE, ROUNDISH, ORANGE GLOWING LIGHT

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): HOME ADDRESS, BACK GARDEN

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE SECURITY

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
BINOCULARS

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): NOT KNOWN

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): 60°

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): VERY FAR AWAY

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): SLOW MOVING HORIZONTALLY ACROSS THE SKY AND AWAY INTO THE DISTANCE

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) COLD, LITTLE WIND + LITTLE CLOUD

Reply sent
64 B Pt R
E 63

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

NIL

11. To Whom Reported: CPL [redacted] RAF LEUCHARS OPS

12. Name and Address for Informant: [redacted]

[redacted] ARBROATH

[redacted]

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

WORKS AS AN ENGINEER

14. Other Witnesses: PASSERS BY

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 21NOV99 2300

16. Is a Reply Requested: NO

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [redacted]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F. GPTN 96621

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [redacted]

Example of a Completed Signal Sending This Form.

SWOLCSURM 165 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	Monday 22 November 1999 at 21:15
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	2 "UFOs", red in colour followed by what appeared to be two jets.
3.	**Exact position of observer. Geographical location.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	Over Skipton, ~~West~~ North- Yorkshire.
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

Reply sent 6/1/3 PtR E 58

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a1 answerphone
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 International UFO Research Network Section 40 Telephone: Section 40
11.	**Other witnesses.**	The caller said that it was witnessed by a number of people.
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	23/11/99 at 09:14 a.m.

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 164

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

23 November 1999

ADGE1 – See Ene 167 for confirmation of no def interest
DI55c

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT DATED 16 NOVEMBER 1999.

1. In line with our current policy, please find below a 'UFO' report, witnessed by a crew member. I would be grateful if you could let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

Section 40

SEC(AS)2A
MB8245 Section 40
CHOTS: SEC(AS)2A1A

Reply sent 6413 PtR Enc 67

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

UNCLASSIFIED

copy 1 for SEC(AS)

Precedence	ROUTINE
DTG	161915Z NOV 99
From	RAF FYLINGDALES
To	MODUK AIR
SIC	Z6F

SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENON
1. FOLLOW SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT IS REPORTED:
A. 16 NOV 99. 1800Z - ONGOING
B. 1 BRIGHT RED LIGHT, FLICKERING.
C. OUTSIDE HOME BELOW
D. NAKED EYE
E. PASSED AS WEST BY WITNESS HOWEVER OBSERVED BY CREW MEMBER AS SOUTH EAST
F. QUITE HIGH
G. NOT KNOWN
H. STATIC
J. CLEAR CLOUDLESS
K. NIL
L. RAF FYLINGDALES
M. Section 40 [redacted], WHITBY, Section 40
N. HOUSEWIFE
P. HUSBAND, Section 40
Q. 161855Z NOV 99
R. NIL ACTIVE - LEONIDS METEOR STORM 17 - 19 NOV
S. NIL - CLEAR, CONCISE, INTERESTED Section 40
2. POC FLT LT Section 40 CREW CMDR RAFTN EXT [redacted] OR FLT LT Section 40 SPACE INT OFFICER EXT Section 40

ACTION DISTRIBUTION

SMA	SIC	ACTION BRANCH	DUTY OFFICER
MODUK AIR	Z6F	SEC(AS)	

INFO DISTRIBUTION

DD GE/AEW	DI 55

Tracing Detail

P1 Identifier	/PRMD=MODUK-AMRAD/ADMD= /C=GB/;amrad2.hq-:287195:19991116201241
ACP127 Identifier	RBDAIA 0008 3201945

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

copy 1 for SEC(AS)

MM Identifier /CN=RAF FYLINGDALES/DD.acp-plad=RAF FYLINGDALES/DD.acp-ri=RB DAIA/OU2=OUA/OU1=MODMAIN/O=HQ-AMRAD/PRMD=MODUK-AMRAD/ADMD= /C=GB/ 1239 991116201239Z

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Classification:
Caveat:
Covering:

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 163/1

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Serial Number	Transmission:
DSL /54/99	Date: 18/11/99 Time: 09:50

Document Reference: D/MDP(

Total Number of Pages including this one: 1

From: Sergeant Section 40
Ministry of Defence Police
DSL BEACONSFIELD
BEACONSFIELD
HP9 2RP
Fax Number: 01494 68 Section 40

To: Flt.Sgt Section 40
National Air Traffic

Fax Number: 01895 42 Section 40

Authorised by:

Rank	Name	Appointment
Sergeant	Section 40	Senior Police Officer

Signature: Section 40

Transmitted by:

Rank	Name	Tel Number
Sergeant	Section 40	01494 68 Section 40

Signature: Section 40

Subject: UNIDENTIFIED LIGHT IN SKY

1. At 0900hrs. I received a telephone call from a Mrs. Section 40 Section 40 BEACONSFIELD asking if the MOD Police had had any reports of a large white circular light in the sky the previous night.

2. On informing her that we had not she explained that at 2320hrs Wednesday 17 November on letting her dogs out of her house she noticed a large white circular light in the sky in the direction of MAIDENHEAD. She called her husband and Son in law to see it as well and it then, over a period of 7 to 8 minutes drifted slowly off to the West.

3. I have made enquiries of the Thames Valley Police in the Maidenhead area but they have no reports of any such light in the sky.

4. The address for Section 40 is on the A355 between Beaconsfield and Amersham. I have also informed her that she may be contacted by yourselves.

5. Forwarded for your information and any action you think necessary Section 40

Sergeant
Senior Police Officer
(tel: 01494 68 Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
18 NOV 1999
FILE

Classification:
Caveat:
Covering:

Reply sent
64/3 PtR
Enc 55

** TOTAL PAGE.01 **

TOTAL P.01

TOTAL P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

BRITISH GOVERNMENT 163 +1 OFFICIAL

TRANSMISSION DETAILS	DTG of Transmission:
n: M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton diesex UB7 9AU No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted]
HORISING OFFICER [redacted]	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR [redacted]
K. NAME & APPOINTMENT [redacted]	RANK/GRADE & NAME SAC
NATURE: PP [redacted]	SIGNATURE [redacted]

DATE: 18 Nov 99	TIME: 1600 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 5MINS.

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number
Size
Shape
Colour
Brightness
Sound?

VERTICAL ORANGE LINE NEAR THE HORIZON MOVED TO A HORIZONTAL POSITION.

Smell?
Other

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: CRICK HOWELL, GWENT

Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

NORTH NORTH EAST

ANGLE OF SIGHT:

NOT GIVEN.

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

1 INCH AT ARMS LENGTH.

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:

AS ABOVE.

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

CLEAR

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

BLACK MOUNTAINS.

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press.
Police.
Military Organisation
Airport
Other CONTACT INTERNATIONAL.

INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name CONTACT INTERNATIONAL.
Address BOX 23, WEEKLY
OXON.

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

OTHER WITNESS?

[redacted]

18-NOV-1999 18:05 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO 901712218 P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

162

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	16 November 1999 at 04:00 a.m.
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	A sphere of bright light approxiamately the size of a tennis ball.
3.	**Exact position of observer. Geographical location.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	Indoors looking out of his bedroom window.
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye.
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	Over the village of Great Plumpton, moving North towards Weeton, over Weeton camp.
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	Falling from the sky towards the ground, too fast for a flare, too slow to be a comet.
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

Reply Sent 64/3 PtR E52

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a1 answerphone
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Preston Section 40 Telephone: Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	The caller's first thought was that it might be lighting but didn't think so because of the shape. Caller sounded lucid in providing detail.
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	16/11/99 at 09:40 a.m.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

161

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	10 November 1999 at 8:25 to 8:30 p.m.
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Just described by caller as an "unidentified foreign object".
3.	**Exact position of observer. Geographical location.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	Outdoors in his garden.
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye.
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

Reply on 6413 PtR
ES1

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a1 answerphone
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 Littlehampton West Sussex Section 40
11.	**Other witnesses.**	Informant's friend.
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	11 November 1999 11.03 p.m.

TOTAL P.03

160

1. 25 - 30 secs.

2. Cream colour, two small dots, like half way speed between a satellite and shooting star.

3. North to south direction over Lower Mayer st churchyard.

observed outdoors, objects moving and two objects in parallel

4. Naked eye.

5. North direction.

6. As he was looking up it was about 50° above him.

7. Not sure, along distance above, possibly height of satellite.

8. Movements as before.

9. Clear, but dark.

10. Church spire.

11. [redacted] st Harley [redacted]

12. Ex-army.

13. Informant.

14. No.

Forwarded for information, as directed

[redacted]

SENIOR OFFICER 6/11/99.

10-NOV-1999 11:33 FROM AISCMDLATCC TO 90172218[redacted] P.03

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

INDEX

A B C D

E F G H

I J K L

M N O P

Q R S T

U V W X

Y Z

HELP

Unidentified Flying Objects (U.F.O.'s)

The operator must create a log that contains the following information:

1. Duration of the sighting.
2. Description of the object, number, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc.
3. Location of the observer, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving ?
4. How observed, naked eye, camera, video cameras etc.
5. Direction of first sighting.
6. Angles of sight.
7. Distance of object from the observer.
8. Movement of the object.
9. Weather conditions at the time.
10. Any nearby objects of interest, Cathedrals, church spires, high buildings etc.
11. Names and addresses of all informants.
12. Any unusual background informants, aircraft spotters, ex services, or specialist knowledge.
13. How many people in total saw the object.
14. Have you received any press enquiries concerning the incidents?
15. A separate report to be taken from each informant if possible by different police officers.

NB

The operator must inform room supervision immediately.

The final report will be submitted by the Divisional Officer to the following address:

Ministry of Defence Duty Controller,
Aeronautical Information Services (Military),
RAF Station West Drayton,
Middlesex,
UB7 9AU

The contact telephone number is 0895 445566 ext. Section 40 or 6717 (POLICE USE ONLY)

© Bryan Holmes - Staffordshire Police Area Communications Unit

Section 40

10-NOV-1999 11:33 FROM AISCMDLATCC TO 901712218 P.02

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

FF IGPXZRZA
091: 13 EGPXZRZA

159

UFO REPORT

A :B1199 1800 45MINS

B :OOKS LIKE STAR BUT WITH BLUE AND RED FLASHING LIGHTS.

C :NDOORS AND OUTDOORS

D :AKED EYE AND BINOCULARS.

E :ORTHWEST OF PENICUIK 45DEGREE ANGLE.

G : LONG WAY AWAY

H :ONSTANT POSITION

J :LEAR NIGHT

K :IL

L :DINBURGH ATC AND PENICUIK AND PEEBLES POLICE

M Section 40
:ANANCHA WEST LINTON
Section 40
:AYTIME Section 40

N :ELF EMPLOYED DESIGN CONSULTANT

O :O

P :8/11/99 1845

WAT :H MANAGER SCOTTISH 01292 692763

letter sent
6/3 P+R
E 42

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

BINGLEY 158/1 NOVEMBER

a. **Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)**

SATURDAY 6/11/99 2120L 20-25 MINUTES

b. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)**

2 (OBJECT) LIGHTS SIGHTED IN SKY MOVING AT VARYING SPEED ON FIRST SIGHTING ONE LIGHT AND ON 2ND + 3RD SIGHTINGS MORE UP TO FOUR.

c. **Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)**

OUTDOORS IN KNOTT END ON SEA.

MOVING LIGHTS

d **How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)**

OBSERVED BY NAKED EYE

e **Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)**

TO THE NORTH WEST OVER HEYSHAM

THEN OVER BLACKPOOL MOVING TOWARDS FLEETWOOD AND THEN WYRE LIGHT

f **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)**

NOT ABLE TO ASCERTAIN WITNESS SAID IT WAS ABOVE HER.

g **Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)**

SEE E

h **Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)**

SPEED VARIED, IT MOVED ERRATICALLY. DISAPPEARED FROM SIGHT BEHIND HOUSES + THEN REAPPEARED SEEN BY ONE THEN TWO AND THEN THREE PEOPLE LISTED OVERLEAF.

i **Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)**

MAINLY CLEAR SKY SOME CLOUD

OBSERVED IN AND OUT OF CLOUD

j **Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)**

WYRE LIGHT IS A LIGHT (POSSIBLY NAVIGATIONAL) NEAR RIVER MOUTH

MIN... DEF ... 2
9 NOV 1999

k. **To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)**

LANCASTER POLICE

Reply sent 64/3 PtR 64A

l. Name and Address ofInformant [redacted]

KNOTT END ON SEA

PAULTON [redacted]

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

n. Other Witnesses

[redacted]

KNOTT END ON SEA

[redacted]

KNOTT END ON SEA

o. Date and Time of Receipt

6/11/99

LANCASTER POLICE TELEPHONED WATCH MANAGER AT 2315

WITNESS CONTACTED AT 2325 TO MAKE THIS REPORT.

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144[redacted]

(01895-42[redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

158 +1

a. **Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)**

SATURDAY 6/11/99 2120 L 20-25 MINUTES

b. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)**

4 (OBJECT) LIGHTS SIGHTED IN SKY MOVING AT VARYING SPEED ON FIRST SIGHTING ONE LIGHT AND ON 2ND + 3RD SIGHTINGS MORE UP TO FOUR.

c. **Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)**

OUTDOORS IN KNOTT END ON SEA.

MOVING LIGHTS

d. **How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)**

OBSERVED BY NAKED EYE

e. **Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)**

TO THE NORTH WEST OVER HEYSHAM

THEN OVER BLACKPOOL MOVING TOWARDS FLEETWOOD AND THEN WYRE LIGHT

f. **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)**

NOT ABLE TO ASCERTAIN WITNESS SAID IT WAS ABOVE HER.

g. **Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)**

SEE E

h. **Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)**

SPEED VARIED, IT WOULD ERRATICALLY. DISAPPEARED FROM SIGHT BEHIND HOUSES + THEN REAPPEARED SEEN BY ONE THEN TWO AND THEN THREE PEOPLE LISTED OVERLEAF.

i. **Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)**

MAINLY CLEAR SKY SOME CLOUD

OBSERVED IN AND OUT OF CLOUD

j. **Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)**

WYRE LIGHT IS A LIGHT (POSSIBLY NAVIGATIONAL) NEAR RIVER MOUTH

k. **To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)**

LANCASTER POLICE

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Classification	UNCLASSIFIED
Caveat	NONE
Covering	UNCLASSIFIED

FAX TRANSMISSION SHEET

TRANSMISSION DETAILS

DTG of Transmission: 081604Z 070825zNov 99

DOCUMENT DETAILS

Reference:

From:
AIS(Mil)
LATCC(Mil)
PORTERS WAY
WEST DRAYTON
MIDDLESEX
UB7 9AU

Fax Number:
VPN:
8495243 Ext Section 40
BT:
01895 42 Section 40

Subject:
UFO Report

Total number of pages including covering sheet: 2

To:
Section 40
SEC(AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall
London, SW1A 2HB

Fax Number:
01712187 Section 40

Voice

AUTHORISING OFFICER

Rank, Name & Appointment:
Flt Sgt Section 40

Signature: Section 40

TRANSMISSION OPERATORS

Rank/Grade & Name:
SAC Section 40

Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Just received this Report on our fax and are forwarding it on as per the usual procedure.
Regards
Section 40

With the compliments of
AEROSPACE CRITICAL INFORMATION SERVICE (MILITARY)

Warrant Officers: Section 40

SACs: Section 40

Flight Sergeant

Classification	UNCLASSIFIED
Caveat	NONE
Covering	UNCLASSIFIED

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
C (AS) 1
FILE

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 157

LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAO/1/13

5 Nov 99

Sec(AS)2a

`UFO' REPORT – 3 Nov 99

References:
A. D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 3 Nov 99

1. At Reference A, you asked whether the UFO report represented anything of air defence interest. There is no evidence that unauthorised military activity or any other activity of air defence interest occurred in the Chobham area at that time.

[original signed]

Section 40
Wg Cdr
ADGE 1
MB4227 Section 40
CHOTS: ADGE1

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

DISCLOSURE 156 NUMBER

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

3 November 1999

ADGE1
DI55c

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT DATED 3 NOVEMBER 1999.

1. In line with our current policy, please find below a 'UFO' report from a retired police officer, currently a professional pilot. I would be grateful if you could let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

Section 40

SEC(AS)2A
MB8245 Section 40
CHOTS: SEC(AS)2A1A

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	No date or time given by caller on answerphone. Message was received at 11:51 a.m. on 03/11/99
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	A Silver object, darting back and forth
3.	**Exact position of observer. Geographical location.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	Outdoors. Above Chobham common, Surrey,
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye.
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	Approximately 3,000 ft above cloud layer
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	Moving fast, disappeared quickly.
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a1 answerphone
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 Camberley Surrey Telephone: Section 40
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	The informant has also reported the incident to the CAA. The informant is a retired police officer and professional pilot.
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	03/11/99 at 13.51 p.m.

05-NOV-1999 11:47 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

1239 / SP-19991102-0307
VSA20

DISCLOSURE 155/1

02/11/1999 11:04:48 (G99) OTHER UNLISTED GENERAL EPUSH
Priority:(4) MANAGED SourceTEL RIASH30
Result Codes (1-6):- / / / / /
Operator I.D.:-1239 Scenario:-SP
Dispatcher I.D.:-

---- Address Information ----

[redacted], STOKE-ON-T Proximity:-
[X] Valid Gazetteer:-

---- Complainant Details ----
Surname/First Name:-[redacted]
Address:-[redacted] STOKE-ON-T

---- Date/Time Info. ----

999	02/11/1999	10:58:16
Received:-	02/11/1999	11:04:48
Dispatched:-		
En Route:-		
Arrived:-		
Control:-		
Cleared:-		
Resulted:-		

---- Comments ----

REPORTING THAT AT 0620HRS TODAY AS HE LEFT HOME FROM WORK	02/11/1999	11:00:33 1239	REMARKS
HE SAW TWO BRIGHT LIGHTS TO THE NORTH PROBABLY 60,000 FT			
TRAVELLING WESTWARDS THEN SEEMED TO COLLIDE AND EXPLODE	02/11/1999	11:01:30 1239	REMARKS
AND BURNING DEBRIS SEEN TO FALL			
INFORMANT STATES HE IS AMATEUR ASTRONOMER AND NEVER SEEN	02/11/1999	11:02:42 1239	REMARKS
ANYTHING LIKE IT BEFORE HAS CONTACTED THE C.A.A. WHO HAD			
NO SIMILAR REPORTS			
WAS RINGING FROM PAYPHONE AND WOULD BE BACK AT HOME FROM	02/11/1999	11:03:27 1239	REMARKS
1650HRS FOR ANY FURTHER DETAILS			
NO SIMILAR REPORTS IN STAFFS AREA, CHESHIRE FORCE CONTROL	02/11/1999	11:04:27 1239	REMARKS
CHECKED ALSO NEGATIVE			
PRINTED AT WORKSTATION:VSA20	02/11/1999	11:04:38 1239	SYSTEM
PRINTED AT WORKSTATION:VSA20	02/11/1999	11:04:58 1239	SYSTEM

letter sent
64/3 Pt R
E40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS(U.F.O.'s)

Serial SP-19991102-0307
Response to standard questions from informant ;

1) Duration of sighting approximately one minute.
2) Object described as small white light travelling in straight line towards a second light, which appeared to be a star. No apparent sound, objects appeared to merge and the light became brighter. Then saw object falling and light dissipated as it fell.
3) Observer, outdoors, on foot, near home address remained stationary during sighting.
4) Observed with naked eye.
5) Described object as, travelling in a Westerly direction.
6) Viewed object in the North, very high, travelling west.
7) Estimated object at 60,000 feet.
8) Objected moved towards other, as previously described.
9) Weather conditions fine 0620hrs sky in darkness but clear.
10) No buildings or obstructions within line of sight.
11) Informant; Section 40 Blurton. Stoke-on-Trent. Section 40
12) Informant is amateur Pilot and Astronomer.
13) Only informant sighted object.
14) No press enquiries received concerning the incident.
15) N/a.

Section 40

Pc Section 40

EXCLOSURE 155 (1) NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	2nd November 1999 at 7.43 a.m.
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	A star like object, growing larger, then shrinking before disappearing.
3.	**Exact position of observer. Geographical location.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	In a car, driving on M602 motorway between Urmston and Sale.
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye.
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	Moving fast
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a1 answerphone
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 Manchester Section 40 Daytime: Section 40 Evening:
11.	**Other witnesses.**	Informant's Mother, a passenger in the car.
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	02/11/99 at 15.14 p.m.

Reply sent
see fi6 643 PtR
E33

21 JUL '99 14:46 FROM SEC AS 2 PAGE.001

FROM: SGT Section 40 OPERATIONS, RAF KINLOSS, .EXT Section 40

ENCLOSURE 154/1

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	311615 OCT 99 (5 MINS)
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	LARGE BALL WITH TWO FORKS AT REAR. THE BALL AND BETWEEN THE FORKS WERE LIT.
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	OUTSIDE AT GRANTOWN ON SPEY.
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	NAKED EYE
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	FROM WEST TO ESE TOWARDS DALMAIN BRIDGE.
6.	**Approximate distance.**	HARD TO ESTIMATE. NOT TOO HIGH.
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	NOT AS FAST AS A JET.
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	WINDY, CLEAR DAY,

Reply sent
6413 PtR
E41

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	CONSTABLE Section 40 AVIEMORE POLICE STATION 01479 810222.
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 DULNAIN BRIDGE,
11.	**Other witnesses.**	HER FRIEND.
12.	**Remarks.**	POLICE ARE GOING AROUND TO TAKE A BRIEF STATEMENT FROM HER.
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	311720 OCT 99.

Note: All reports are to be actioned immediately by telephone, in the first instance, followed by a copy of the report to:

Secretariat (Air Staff) 2A
Room 8245
MoD Main Building
Whitehall

Tel: 0171 218 2140
Fax: 0171 218 Section 40

TOTAL P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

154+1

X TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 01 1240Z Nov. 99
m: (M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Idlesex UB7 9AU t No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Sec
THORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR
NK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: Section 40	RANK/GRADE & NAME SAC Section 40
GNATURE:	SIGNATURE: Section 40

DATE: 31 OCT 99	TIME: 2100 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 10 SECONDS.

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number ONE
Size BOWLING BALL AT ARMS LENGTH.
Shape HEXAGON
Colour RED LINES
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound? NIL

Smell?
Other

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: LISBURN LOOKING NORTH.

Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

NOT GIVEN

ANGLE OF SIGHT: 55° – 60°

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

NOT GIVEN

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:

TRAVELLING WEST TO EAST VERY FAST THEN VANISHED.

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

CLEAR SKYS.

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

NOT GIVEN

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police. LISBURN
Military Organisation. RAF ALDERGROVE
Airport
Other

INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name Section 40
Address Section 40
LISBURN
Section 40 TEL/FAX Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

OTHER WITNESS?
Section 40 LISBURN + ONE OTHER WHO DO NOT GIVE NAME.

01-NOV-1999 12:48 FROM AISCM)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01/01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

With the Compliments of/Gyda Chyfarchion:

Section 40 RO2
Community Relations Officer/Swyddog Gymunedol

Enclosed for your attention/action.

Royal Air Force Valley
Holyhead
Anglesey
LL65 3NY

Y Llu Awyr Brenhinol Y Fali
Caergybi
Ynys Môn
LL65 3NY

Telephone/Teliffon: (01407) 762241 Ext/Est: Section 40 RAFTN 95581 Ext/Est: Section 40 Fax/Ffacs: Est Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

153/3

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT (ONION)

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	26 OCT 1999 18:40 3-4 secs
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	A WHITE ONION SHAPED OBJECT GLOWING WHITE WITH SPARKS.
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	INDOORS - NORTH FACING WINDOW
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	NAKED EYE
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	MOVING EAST - WEST NORTH OF THE ISLAND
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	40°
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	? FOLLOWED A SIMILAR PATH TO COMMERCIAL AIRLINES
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	RAPIDLY IN A STRAIGHT LINE.
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	NIL WEATHER CLEAR SKY.
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	THE SEA & LOW POWER LINES

Reply on 64/3 Pt R
£50

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF VALLEY
L. Name & Address of Informant	TEL : Section 40 Section 40 RHOSLAN Section 40 GENLLECH
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	AGED 68 DOB Section 40 RETIRED QUALITY MANAGER AT CUNLISSE GRAVURE
N. Other Witnesses	NIL
O. Date, Time of Receipt	26 OCT 99 19:45
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	NIL
Q. Remarks	ONE OTHER SIGHTING REPORTED. NO NAME GIVEN. TEL Section 40 UNABLE TO CONTACT THEM.

Section 40

F4 OFF

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

153/4.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	1700 HRS 27 OCT 99
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	BLUE + GREEN LIGHTS WITH THINGS FALLING OUT OF SKY.
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
L. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted]
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	
N. Other Witnesses	
O. Date, Time of Receipt	27 OCT 99 2200 HRS
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
Q. Remarks	WHEN I RANG BACK, THERE WAS NO REPLY FROM THE NUMBER GIVEN

Section 40 [redacted]

FLT LT
208 SQN

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

153/2

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	25 October 1999 at around 08:00
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Just described by caller as a "strange object".
3.	**Exact position of observer. Geographical location.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	Outdoors. west Halifax, Yorkshire. Hipperholme
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye.
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

Reply sent
64/3 Pt R
E43

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a1 answerphone
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 International UFO Research Network Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	The caller reported claimed the incident had been recorded on video.
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	8 November 11:30 a.m.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE 1531/1 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	25 Oct 99 5:45Am
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Very bright light 10 times size of a star very high in the sky not moving or flashing not an aircraft
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	Indoors
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	No movement
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	clear sky

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	MOD Duty Ops
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Ipswich, Suffolk. Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	Tel: Section 40 [redacted] Daughter + Partner
12.	**Remarks.**	Reply Requested.
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	26 Oct 99 11:30 Am

Reply sent.
See 6413 pt R
dtc. 28.

[redacted] TOTAL P.01

153 +3

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 25 1000Z OCT 99
From: RS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 423 [redacted] Section 40	To: [redacted] Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 [redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: FS [redacted] Section 40	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC [redacted] Section 40
SIGNATURE: [redacted] Section 40	SIGNATURE: [redacted] Section 40

DATE: 24/10/99	TIME: 1940 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: @ 5 MINUTES.

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number —
Size —
Shape
Colour Green
Brightness Extremely
Sound? NIL.

Smell? —
Other —

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location:

~~Indoors~~/Outdoors/~~Stationary/Moving~~

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/~~Binoculars/Camera/Video camera~~

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

Southerly.

ANGLE OF SIGHT:
N/D.

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
@ 2 miles to cloud

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: A beam of green light was seen projecting from cloud. Followed by a pulsed wave of green light
NIL.

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
NO LOWER CLOUD (LIGHT - DISPERSED WATER)

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
NIL.

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press
Police. 3 NIL (POLICE PASSED OUR NUMBER).
Military Organisation.
Airport
Other

INFORMANT'S DETAILS:
Name [redacted] Section 40
Address: [redacted] Kingston upon Thames
[redacted] Section 40
[redacted] Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

OTHER WITNESS? [redacted] Section 40 (NEIGHBOUR) [redacted] Section 40

25-OCT-1999 09:59 FROM AISCM)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01/01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

From: Section 40 Secretariat(Air Staff)2a, Room 8245
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB

Telephone (Direct dial) 0171 218 2140
(Switchboard) 0171 218 9000
(Fax) 0171 218 Section 40

152/1

Section 40

Stoke-on-Trent
Section 40

Your Reference

Our Reference
D/Sec(AS)/64/3

Date
22 February 2000

Dear Section 40

I am writing with reference to your reports of an 'unidentified flying object' seen on 25 October 1999, the details of which were passed us RAF Leeming. This office is the focal point within the Ministry of Defence for correspondence relating to 'UFOs.'

First it may be helpful if I explain that the Ministry of Defence examines any reports of 'unidentified flying objects' it receives solely to establish whether what was seen might have some defence significance; namely, whether there is any evidence that the United Kingdom's airspace might have been compromised by hostile or unauthorised foreign military activity.

Unless there is evidence of a potential threat to the United Kingdom from an external military source, and to date no 'UFO' report has revealed such evidence, we do not attempt to identify the precise nature of each sighting reported to us. We believe that rational explanations, such as aircraft lights or natural phenomena, could be found for them if resources were diverted for this purpose, but it is not the function of the MOD to provide this kind of aerial identification service. It would be an inappropriate use of defence resources if we were to do so. As a result we are unable to assist with your particular query.

With regard to your particular observation, I have looked back through our sighting report files and can confirm that we received no other reports of 'UFO' sightings for 25 October 1999 from anywhere in Staffordshire. We are satisfied that there is no corroborating evidence to suggest that the United Kingdom's airspace was breached by unauthorised military aircraft.

Report on
64/2 Pt I 152/1

Yours sincerely

Section 40

LEEM/2390/2/21/

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

25/10/99

152/1

23.59 — 00:30

Probably between Welkerby

AND SCOTCH CORNER.

VIEWED BY OCCUPANT OF 2 CARS

TRAVELLING NORTH ON A1.

Triangle formation of lights on

West of A1 which suddenly

gained speed and headed off

North.

C R O
- 1 FEB 2000
RAF LEEMING

RAF Leeming ceased flying at 2115

on 25 Oct 99

Reply sent
16/3 PE's
E45

UFOLOGYINUK

UFOLOGYINUK is a totally free collection of services for anyone on the int
with a general interest in UFO's, and a particular interest in UK ufology.

Please visit the following links:

http://www.onelist.com/community/ufologyinuk
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/ufologyinuk
(UFO discussion group mailed directly to your mailbox, filesharing, etc)

http://www.clubs.yahoo.com/clubs/ufologyinuk

(chat facility, etc)

http://members.xoom.com/ufologyuk/UFO/

(web site)

Membership is limited to 20,000,000,000, so hurry before we are full up!

For further information, email Section 40

Section 40

STOKE ON TRENT

Section 40

Section 40 (MOD).

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Flight Lieutenant [redacted] RAF

[redacted]

Stoke-on-Trent
[redacted]

2357/2/PR

4 February 2000

Dear [redacted]

I am writing to acknowledge receipt of your report about an unidentified flying object on 25 October 1999. My investigations have revealed that there were no aircraft from RAF Leeming airborne at the time of the incident, therefore I have forwarded the details you provided to the Ministry of Defence Air Secretariat which monitors all such reports and decides whether any action should be taken.

Thank you for your concern.

Yours sincerely

[redacted]

DISCLOSURE 152 +1

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	24th October 1999 at approx 9.00 p.m.
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Long streak of light in the sky resembling 6-8 'windows'
3.	**Exact position of observer. Geographical location.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	outdoors Eppingham
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	side to side, moving fast
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2A answerphone
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Epplingham Surrey Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	Monday 1/11/99 10.30 a.m.

Reply sent
6 4/3 P+R E29

TOTAL P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 151

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS	DTG of Transmission: 20 0935Z Oct '99
From: RS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: FS Section 40	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC Section 40
SIGNATURE: Section 40	SIGN Section 40

DATE: 20/10/99	TIME: 0245 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: @ 2 MINUTES

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 1
Size FOOTBALL
Shape ROUND
Colour TRANSLUCENT GREEN
Brightness EXTREMELY
Sound? —

Smell? —
Other —

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: AT HOME ADDRESS, IN UPSTAIRS BEDROOM

Indoors/~~Outdoors/Stationary/Moving~~

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/~~Binoculars/Camera/Video camera~~

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
NW (moving to SE)

ANGLE OF SIGHT: quite low

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
Less than ½ MILE

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
(As above) — straight line. "Not very quickly"

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
CAVOK.

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
Houses on estate below object.

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press
Police.
Military Organisation.
Airport
Other

— No one., Section 40 HAS OUR NUMBER FOR A PREVIOUS CALL SHE MADE

INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name . Section 40
Address Section 40 LIVERPOOL Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
Ex-AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (LIVERPOOL, UNDER NATS)

OTHER WITNESS?
NO.

20-OCT-1999 11:17 FROM RS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01/01

19-OCT-1999 09:03 FROM:OPS LYNEHAM Section 40 TO:96218 Section 40 P:2

UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

PARK NOT LOCKING.

LYN 1143/99

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using the list of questions then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise Complaints

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 150

1	**Date & Time of Sighting**	18 0200
	Duration of Sighting	2 HRS.
2	**Description of Object:** No of objects	1
	size	SIZE OF N. STAR.
	shape	BALL WITH 3 PROBES
	colour	GREEN, RED, BLUE, WHITE CENTRE
	brightness	V BRIGHT
	did it make any noise?	NO
3	**Exact position of observer:** (In/Outdoor)	INDOORS.
	(stationary/moving)	STATIONARY
4	**How observed:** Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	NAKED EYE + BINOS.
5	**In what direction was the object first seen** A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	SOUTH
6	**Angle of sighting from horizon** (estimated hts are unreliable)	90°
7	**Distance** Reference to a landmark helps	NO
8	**Movement of object** (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	STATIONARY
9	**Weather conditions during observation** haze or mist, moving cloud	BRIGHT
10	**Nearby objects** Telephone/power lines/floodlights Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh High buildings / chimneys / steeples / masts Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plant using floodlighting	NO
11	**To whom reported apart from us**	
12	**Informer's Name**	Section 40
13	**Informer's Address:** Section 40 BATH Section 40	14 **Witness Names/Tels**
	Informer's Tel No.	Section 40
15	**Any other details volunteered**	NO
16	**Date/time of this report**	18 1800 L
17	**Remarks about informer by person taking call:** CALM. WOULD LIKE A REPLY	

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to MOD:

Tel GPTN 96218 Section 40

FAX GPTN 9621 82 Section 40
PSTN 0171 21

Annotate the form "FAXED" with the date.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

POLIS Full Incident Log Printed 18-OCT-1999 19:40
requested for by LMP
All incidents from 229431 to 229431 Page 0001

ENCLOSURE 149 NUMBER

INCD REF 0238-E -181099 Grade A Status Rs Taken by LMP
Crime No

Type UFO

Location SHOTTON Grid Ref 330561368800
CLWYD Beat Code DS2
Parish Code

Details CALLER HAS SEEN WHAT SHE NOW THINKS IS A UFO OVER THE SHOTTON AREA.
IT HAS BEEN HOVERING OVERHEAD FOR APPROX 4-5 MINS THEN WENT OFF
TOWARDS THE WIRRAL AREA. LIGHT WENT SMALLER, AND WAS NOT TRAVELLING
VERY FAST

Informant Section 40
Address SHOTTON
Phone Source ORDINARY CALL
Other

INCIDENT HISTORY
Received 18-OCT-1999 19:21:23 LMP Initial Code
Logged 18-OCT-1999 19:24:05 LMP TII Not applicable
Proceeded
Result 18-OCT-1999 19:40:00 LMP Result Codes 0600 SUSPICIOUS CIRCUMSTANCE
OIC 1168
Closed Arrests 0000
Crime No

Time Source OP Narrative
1924 O LMP SECONF UFH APPEARED, DIRECTLY BEHIND IT, COMING FORM THE
* BEYOND CHESTER AREA HEADING TOWARDS SHOTTON, HAS BEEN
* OVERHEAD FOR THE LAST 8 -10 MINS.
* CALLER CONVINCED THEY ARE NOT FIRE WORKS
* DESC OBJECTS, LARGE BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT, SEEMS TO HAVE A RED
* AND GREEN FLECK ON IT. DOES NOT APPEAR TO HAVE ANY SHAPE.
* JUST A ROUND BRIGHT LIGHT.
1927 O GR PS1161 ASKED TO VIEW
1938 O LMP TEL WEST DRAYTON, SPOKE TO DUTY OFFICER Section 40 ASKED IF INC
* COULD BE FAXED TO HIM.
* COPY PRINTED FOR FAX
1940 S LMP TII Not Applicable
1940 S LMP OIC: 1168

POLIS Full Incident Log Printed 18-OCT-1999 19:40
requested for by LMP
All incidents from 229431 to 229431 Page 0002

No matches for specified criteria

End of report

18-OCT-1999 09:14 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER: FS Section 40	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT FS Section 40 (AIS)	RANK/GRADE & NAME AS AUTH
SIGNATURE: Section 40	SIGNATURE

CLOSURE 148 NUMBER

DATE: 19 OCT 99	TIME: 0625 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: ONE MINUTE

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number ONE
Size SIZE OF FUSELAGE OF SMALL/MEDIUM A/C
Shape CYLINDRICAL
Colour } BRIGHT WHITE
Brightness }
Sound? NONE
Smell? NONE
Other —

COLD, CLEAR AIR - BUT NO CONTRAILS OBSERVED.

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: FIRST SIGHTED FROM INDOORS (SOUTH-FACING WINDOW). INFORMANT THEN WENT OUTSIDE FOR A BETTER LOOK.
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: NAKED EYE
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
SOUTH

ANGLE OF SIGHT: SAME ANGLE THAT HELICOPTERS ARE SEEN

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
UNKNOWN

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: MOVING SLOWLY WEST - THEN MOVED RAPIDLY UPWARDS BEFORE DISAPPEARING FROM SIGHT

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
CLEAR SKY - GOOD VISIBILITY

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
NOTHING SIGNIFICANT - ABOVE WANSTEAD PARK

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press
Police.
~~Military~~ Organisation.
Airport:
Other

INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name Section 40
Address ILFORD, ESSEX.

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: NIL

OTHER WITNESS? NO

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 147

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)

11/10/99 1120 LOCAL 2-3 SECONDS

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

ONE, SMALLER THAN BI-PLANE, ROUNDED SAUCER DARK ON TOP LIGHT UNDERNEATH,

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

CLITHEROE INDOORS STATIONARY

d How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE

e Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

TOWARDS WEST

f Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

20°

g Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

? BELOW CLOUDS

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
13 OCT 1999
FILE

h Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

VERY FAST BOUNCY

i Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

CLOUDY PATCHES

j Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

NO

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)

OURSELVES

l. Name and Address ofInformant [redacted] CLITHEROE LANCS [redacted]

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered. [redacted]

RETIRED POLICE OFFICER NOW A REGISTRAR

n. Other Witnesses

o. Date and Time of Receipt

11/1140

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144-[redacted]

(01895-42[redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 63

LYN 1138/99140

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using the list of questions then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise Complaints

1	**Date & Time of Sighting**	10 2350
	Duration of Sighting	45 MINS
2	**Description of Object:** No of objects	SINGLE LIGHT
	size	—
	shape	—
	colour	WHITE LIGHT
	brightness	LOW
	did it make any noise?	NO NOISE
3	**Exact position of observer:** (In/Outdoor)	OUTSIDE
	(stationary/moving)	STATIONARY
4	**How observed:** Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	NAKED EYE
5	**In what direction was the object first seen** A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	SOUTH EAST
6	**Angle of sighting from horizon** (estimated hts are unreliable)	50°
7	**Distance** Reference to a landmark helps	
8	**Movement of object** (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	FLWS OF LIGHT MOVED LEFT TO RIGHT AND BACK
9	**Weather conditions during observation** haze or mist, moving cloud	SEMI OVER CAST
10	**Nearby objects** Telephone/power lines/floodlights Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh High buildings / chimneys / steeples / masts Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plant using floodlighting	NIL
11	**To whom reported apart from us**	NIL
12	**Informer's Name**	Section 40
13	**Informer's Address:** Section 40 GOSLING Section 40	14 **Witness Names/Tels**
	Informer's Tel No.	Section 40
15	**Any other details volunteered**	NIL
16	**Date/time of this report**	10 2350
17	**Remarks about informer by person taking call:** NORMAL	

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to MOD:

FAXED - 11 OCT 99

Annotate the form "FAXED" with the date.

Tel GPTN 966218 Section 40

FAX GPTN 96621 Section 40
PSTN 0171 2

11-OCT-1999 09:33 FROM:OPS LYNEHAM Section 40 TO:Section 40 P:3

ENCLOSURE 145 NUMBER

UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

LYN 137/99

62

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using the list of questions then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise Complaints

1	**Date & Time of Sighting**	09 2115 - 2230.
	Duration of Sighting	1 HR +
2	**Description of Object:** No of objects	2 LIGHTS
	size	1 LARGE + 1 SMALL
	shape	
	colour	WHITE
	brightness	V BRIGHT
	did it make any noise?	NO
3	**Exact position of observer:** (In/Outdoor)	INDOORS
	(stationary/moving)	STATIONARY
4	**How observed:** Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	NAKED EYE
5	**In what direction was the object first seen** A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	WEST
6	**Angle of sighting from horizon** (estimated hts are unreliable)	80°
7	**Distance** Reference to a landmark helps	?
8	**Movement of object** (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	LEFT - RIGHT - LEFT
9	**Weather conditions during observation** haze or mist, moving cloud	OVER CAST LIGHTS THROUGH CLOUD
10	**Nearby objects** Telephone/power lines/floodlights Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh High buildings / chimneys / steeples / masts Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plant using floodlighting	
11	**To whom reported apart from us**	
12	**Informer's Name**	Section 40
13	**Informer's Address** Section 40 CALNE Section 40 Section 40	14 **Witness Names/Tels**
	Informer's Tel No.	
15	**Any other details volunteered**	LOOK LIKE LAZER IN SKY
16	**Date/time of this report**	2220
17	**Remarks about informer by person taking call:** CALM, NORMAL	

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to MOD:

FAXED – 11 OCT 99

Annotate the form "FAXED" with the date.

Tel GPTN 96621 Section 40

FAX GPTN 96621 8 Section 40
PSTN 0171 21

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 144

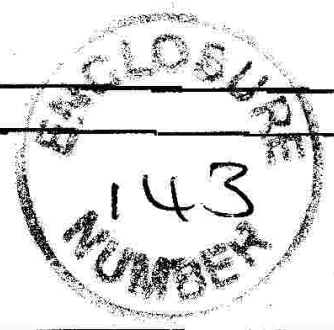
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	5 Oct 99 2155hrs Seconds
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One object, larger than normal ac, tubular shape, bright green tinged with blue
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	In car at petrol station in Hambledrog
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Downwards bearing trail behind
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	45°
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	—
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	—
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear evening
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

K.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	CRO, RAF Valley
L.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 [redacted] Stockport Section 40 [redacted]
M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	
N.	Other Witnesses	One witness name not taken
O.	Date, Time of Receipt	6 Oct 99 1300
P.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	No
Q.	Remarks	Section 40 [redacted] is on holiday staying at Cregan Caravan Park Llanbedrog, Gwynedd - where the incident took place

05-OCT-1999 11:45 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 051135Z OCT 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 21[redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME: CPL [redacted]
SIGNATURE:	SIGN [redacted]

A	DATE: 4 OCT	TIME:	2109 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	3-4 SECS.

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:

Number: ONE
Size:
Shape: STAR SHAPED
Colour: WHITE.
Brightness: VERY BRIGHT LIGHT
Sound?

Smell?
Other: FAST.

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:

Geographical location: ROSYTH.

~~Indoors~~/Outdoors/~~Stationary/Moving~~ IN GARDEN.

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/~~Binoculars/Camera/Video camera~~

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

TOWARDS THE PLOUGH CONSTELLATION.

F ANGLE OF SIGHT:

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:

FAST STRAIGHT LINE.

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

VERY CLEAR SKIES.

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: BUILT UP.

L TO WHOM REPORTED:

Press:
Police:
Military Organisation:
Airport: EDINBURGH AIRPORT + PRESTWICK.
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS: [redacted]

Name:
Address:

ROSYTH [redacted]

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

O OTHER WITNESS? GIRLFRIEND.

TOTAL P.01

POLICE
JUSTICE with COURAGE

Main Street
Police Station
Rotherham S60 1QY

ENCLOSURE 142 NUMBER

TELEPHONE: (0114) 220 2020

FAX: Section 40

INTERNAL FAX: Section 40

Facsimile Transmission

Date: 4/10/99

To: RAF Waddington

For the attention of: UFO Sightings

Comments: Section 40 Director Flt Lt Section 40

States he was driving from Dinnington to Thurcroft last night at 8pm when he saw a light in the sky. He thought at first this was the Police Helicopter but when he looked up the object was described as a square shape with lights on each corner. The object sped off at high speed. The South Yorkshire Police Helicopter was not working at that time last night.

From: Rotherham Ace Section 40 (Civilian Contractor)

Telephone Number: EXT. Section 40

Number of Pages (including this page) 1

In the event of a poor copy, please contact:-

South Yorkshire Police - Area Communications Room
Telephone Number - (0114) 220 2020

** TOTAL PAGE.001 **

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Classification: UNCLAS
Caveat: —
Covering: —

F Sigs 927
(Rev 8/93)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: RAF WADDINGTON	Fax Number: 01522 72 Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT.
To: SEC (AS) 2A	Fax Number: ~~8777~~ ~~2182740~~ 96621 Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment:	Rank/Grade, Name and Telephone No.: LAC Section 40
Signature:	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

PLEASE FIND ATTATCHED A COPY OF A UFO REPORT SENT TO US BY SOUTH YORKSHIRE POLICE.

Section 40

LAC

Covering: —
Caveat: —
Classification: UNCLAS

04-OCT-1999 08:22 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO 90171218 P.01

M 200078

FAX TRANSMISSION

CHESHIRE CONSTABULARY — CRIMINAL RECORDS BUREAU — 14

FOR THE ATTENTION OF: A.I.S.

Date: 02.10.99.

Number of pages (including this page):

TEXT: Possible UFO sighting above Woolston Junior School Hall Road Woolston Warrington.

[redacted] noticed a beam of light over the school no engine noise heard - She was sure it was not a plane or helicopter.

Informant: [redacted] Warrington

Tel [redacted]

Reply required YES / NO

From: CHESHIRE POLICE CADS OP. 9605

Telephone: [redacted] Extension:

Fax No:

TOTAL P.01

30-SEP-1999 13:46 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 140

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS	DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC Section 40
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE: Section 40

DATE: 29 SEP 99	TIME: NIK Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: NIK

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number ONE
Size LARGE
Shape CIRCULAR/FLAT
Colour BLACK
Brightness NO
Sound? NO

Smell? NO
Other NO
LARGE BLACK CIRCULAR/FLAT OBJECT SEEN - HOVERING.

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: LOOKING TOWARDS BENNINGHAM FROM RIDINGHOE NEAR NEWHAVEN.

Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
—

ANGLE OF SIGHT:
—

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
—

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
HOVERING (DEFINATELY NOT A BALLOON)

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
NIK

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
NIK

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police: SUSSEX POLICE.
Military Organisation.
Airport:
Other.

INFORMANT MADE THE REPORT TO SUSSEX POLICE (MSG Section 40) WHO THEN PASSED IT ON TO AIS(M)

INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name. Section 40
Addres , LEWES (TEL Section 40)

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: —

OTHER WITNESS? —

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 139

20. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below. Section 40

Report of Unidentified Flying Object :

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** Local times to be quoted.
28/9/99 @@ 0455 - 0525

b) **Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc. VERY BRIGHT INTENSE LIGHT FLARED UP - MOVED LEFT + RIGHT FAST ALSO DIAGONALLY

c) **Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving. FULLARTON DRIVE - OVER LOCHGREEN GOLF COURSE

d) **How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera. NAKED EYE

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearingf) **Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable. S.WEST 1000 FEET

g) **Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible. ½ MILE FROM HOUSE

h) **Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed. SUDDEN MOVEMENTS, FAST. CONTROLLED - QUICK CHANGES OF DIRECTION

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc. CLEAR SKY

k) **Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting. NOTHING

l) **To Whom Reported** Police. military organisations, the press, etc.
POLICE + ATC AT SCACC

m) **Name and Address of Informant** Section 40 NOON

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered** —

o) **Other witnesses** NO

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.** 28/9/99 0520

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

LEEDS BRADFORD INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

FACSIMILE

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE
The information contained in this facsimile is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. It may contain privileged and confidential information that is exempt from disclosure by law and if you are not an intended recipient, you must not copy, distribute or take any action in reliance on it. If you have received this facsimile in error, please notify us immediately by telephoning 0113 391 3277 and return the original to the sender at the above address in the post.

FAX NO:	NUMBER OF PAGES (inc this page):
01695 42 Section 40	4.

TO:	ATTENTION OF:
As Mil.	

MESSAGE:

Copy of JFO FY-1.

Section 40

Airfield Services Manager

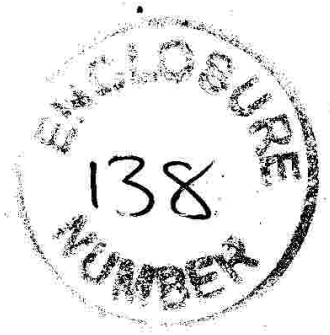
FROM:

DATE: 6-10-99.

Leeds Bradford International Airport Ltd, Leeds LS19 7TU
Telephone: 0113 250 9696 Fax: Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Section 40



REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting
Local time to be quoted.

25-9-99 / 1.30am / 3minutes

B. Description of Object
Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.

OBLONG - FLEXIBLE (RED IN COLOUR).
BRIGHTER · THEN NOT SO BRIGHT

C. Exact Position of Observer
Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.

WEST · Across valley

D. How Observed
Named eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.

EYE

E. Direction in which object was first seen
A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.

F. Angular Elevation of Object
Estimated heights are unreliable.

HIGH IN Sky

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

G. Distance of Object from Observer
By reference to known landmark wherever possible.

H. Movements of Object
Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.

J. Meteorological Condition During Observations
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.

CLEAR SKY (FULL MOON)

K. Nearby Objects
Telephone or high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.

L. To Whom Reported
Police, military organisations, the press etc.

Airport -

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Tinshill Section 40

N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

DOES NOT BELIEVE IN UFO'S.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

O. Other Witnesses

P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report

25/9/99 8.45.

Q. Date and Time Passed to AIS (Military) LATCC

6/10/99. ~~1745~~ 0900 LT.

REPORT RECEIVED AND ACTIONED BY [redacted] Section 40 5/10/99

LEEDS BRADFORD INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 137

UFO REPORT

A 24/09/99 2210 45secs

B One object, red light, no sound/smell etc

C GLENGORMLEY CO. ANTRIM, OUTDOORS

D Naked eye initially, then with binoculars

E South east of Glengormley.

F Approx 3000', then climbed vertically

G Unknown

H Flew level, then climbed vertically with grey trail of smoke — very fast

I Clear, cloud — broken

K NIL

L ATC Aldergrove

M [redacted]

GLENGORMLEY

CO. ANTRIM [redacted]

N States, sees A/C regularly, this performed like a military fighter A/C. Sounded coherent

O NIL

P 25/09/99 0010

TOTAL P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 136

X TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 24 0808Z SEP 99
om: S(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton iddlesex UB7 9AU x No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
UTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR
NK, NAME & WO Section 40	RANK/GRADE & NAME SAC Section 40
GNATURE: Section 40	SIG Section 40

DATE: 23SEP99	TIME: 1000Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 2-3 SECONDS

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number ONE
Size LARGE AIRCRAFT SIZE.
Shape LONG — WITH WINGS.
Colour —
Brightness —
Sound? YES — JET

Smell? —
Other
BRIGHT LIGHT IN FRONT OF OBJECT, BLACK SMOKE COMING FROM REAR OF OBJECT.

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: LEOMINSTER AREA — DRIVING A CAR.

Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
NAKED EYE.

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
HEADING WEST.

ANGLE OF SIGHT: OVERHEAD

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
ROOF TOP.

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
FAST.

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
SOME CLOUDS.

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press
Police.
Military Organisation } NIL
Airport:
Other.

INFORMANTS:
Name Section 40 TEL NO Section 40
Address
IRON BRIDGE SHROPSHIRE Section 40

ANY B Section 40 HE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHAT THE OBJECT WAS.*

OTHER WITNESS? NONE.

24-SEP-1999 08:16 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01/01

FROM: CRO CARLES.

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 135

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	22 SEP 99 9.25 & 9.29 PM.
B. Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	ONE BRILLIANT BALL OF LIGHT MAKING 3-4 TIMES THE SIZE OF A NORMAL LIT LIVING SET. ONLY THE LIGHT COULD BE SEEN.
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	OUTSIDE HOUSE.
D. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	NAKED EYE.
E. Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	OVERHEAD VILLAGE OF LONGDEN, APPROXIMATELY AT ABOUT 1000 FT - MAKING VERY SLOW, TIGHT, CIRCLES (ALMOST HOVERING) FOR 3-4 MINS
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	OVERHEAD
G Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	1000 FT OVER VILLAGE.
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	AFTER E. OBJECT CLIMBED VERY FAST TO HIGH IN SKY AND DISAPPEARED. VERTICAL CLIMB.
I. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	FINE
J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	VILLAGE. (LONGDEN IS ABOUT 5 MINS S/W OF SHREWSBURY.)

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF Henlow & CRO Wales.
L. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 OXENHOPE. WORK: Section 40
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	"INTERESTED TO KNOW WHAT WAS GOING ON."
N. Other Witnesses	WIFE & DAUGHTER.
O. Date, Time of Receipt	08.30 AM 23 Sep 99
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	NO.
Q. Remarks THIS WAS A WELL STATED REPORT BY A MAN WHO, I THINK, IS GENUINELY CONCERNED THAT WE SHOULD KNOW WHAT WAS GOING ON. RECOMMEND INVESTIGATION.	JUST AFTER THE BALL OF LIGHT, AT 9.30, A LOW FLYING JET, SHOWING NO NAV LIGHTS, APPROACHED FROM NORTH WEST, HDG SOUTH EAST AND APPEARED FROM NOSE — NOT SEEN — TO FOLLOW PATH OF BALL OF LIGHT? "WAS RAF IN PURSUIT?"

WEST MERCIA POLICE — NO POLICE/AIR AMBULANCE ACTIVITY IN LONGDEN AREA AT TIME.

HEC (AI) 26 (LFC) — NO JETS/HELOS BASED INTO LFA 9 AT TIME.

RAF HENLOW — NOS NIGHT FLYING THAT EVENING.

Section 40

RAF CRO WALES.

END

SECURE NUMBER 134

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	20 sep 99 2330hrs approx 5mins.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	"Flat rugby ball" shaped oval, with 2 flashing red lights at the ends.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Moving along road from Malton to Driffield in motor car
4. Eov observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Looking Towards Driffield
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	10-15° from horizon
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not known
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	circled then hovered then headed off toward Driffield
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	cloudy
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	no visible landmarks

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	TO SDO RAF LEEMING VIA BT & MOD operators
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 , New Earswick, York, Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 Passenger in car
15. Date and time of receipt	20 Sep 99 23 50 hrs
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	
17. Remarks	Phone number given was Section 40 This does not correspond to the area code for the address given i.e. York is 01904

20-SEP-1999 15:04 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 133

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS: DTG of Transmission: 20 1455 Sept '99

From:
AIS(M), LATCC(M), Potters Way, West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 9AU
Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40

To:
[redacted] Section 40
SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall
London SW1A 2HB
Fax No: 0171 218[redacted] Section 40

AUTHORISING OFFICER:

TRANSMISSION OPERATOR

RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:
Sqn Ldr [redacted] Section 40

RANK/GRADE & NAME:
SAC [redacted] Section 40

SIGNATURE:

SIGN [redacted] Section 40

DATE: 19/09/99 TIME: 2020 Z DURATION OF SIGHTING: @ 1 minute.

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 1
Size car-sized
Shape Hovered
Colour couldn't tell because of lights
Brightness 2 lights at front; extremely bright
Sound? nil.

Smell? nil
Other —

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location:

Indoors/~~Outdoors~~/~~Stationary~~/Moving leaving out of bedroom window (on mobile phone)

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/~~Binoculars~~/~~Camera~~/~~Video camera~~

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

To the North

ANGLE OF SIGHT: Level

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

approx. 200 yards

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
Initially, towards house, then broke off at high speed

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

CAVOK, (Nil background noise, also)

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

Nil (Near Forest)

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press: —
Police: Norbolk Police (they called us)
Military Organisation: RAF Lyneham - said nothing was flying, and to contact police.
Airport: —
Other —

INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: [redacted] Section 40
Address (At time of incident, and for 1 more week): [redacted] Section 40
Marlborough

[redacted] Section 40
Tanenham
Norfolk

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: [redacted] Section 40 is a line-in career, and is only at Marlborough address for one more week.

OTHER WITNESS?
No.

20-SEP-1999 15:03 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 132

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 20 0535 1465 SEPT. '99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO Section 40	RANK/GRADE & NAME SAC Section 40
SIGNATURE: PP Section 40	SI Section 40

DATE: 18/09/99	TIME: 0730 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: ALL NIGHT

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 1
Size SMALL
Shape ROUND
Colour WHITE/SILVER
Brightness EXTREMELY
Sound? NO

Smell? NO
Other

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: HOME ADDRESS

Indoors/~~Outdoors~~/Stationary/~~Moving~~

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/~~Video camera~~

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

EASTERLY

ANGLE OF SIGHT:
LEVEL

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
VERY CLOSE

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
NIL

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
CAVOK

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
—

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press: NEWS OF THE WORLD (THEY, IN TURN, GAVE OUT NUMBER!)
Police: —
Military Organisation: —
Airport: —
Other: —

INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: Section 40
Address [redacted], NORTHOLT, LONDON
Section 40 (MOBILE) Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
—

OTHER WITNESS?
WIFE

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 131

A **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting** - Local times to be quoted.

13 Sept 1999, 0140,

B **Description of Object** - Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.

'Large bright object'

C **Exact Position of Observer** - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.

Section 40 Cardiff. Stationary

D **How Observed** - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.

Naked eye

E **Direction in which Object was First Seen** - A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.

Not reported

F **Angular Elevation of Object** - Estimated heights are unreliable.

60 Degrees

G **Distance of Object from Observer** - By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.

Not reported

H **Movements of Object** - Change in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.

Not reported

J **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc.

Greater than 10km vis, nil wx, sky clear

K **Nearby Objects** - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.

Not reported

L **To Whom Reported** - Police, military organisation, the press, etc.

RAF St Athan Police

M **Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40 Cardiff

N **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**

Section 40 police that he had been warned. Tel No Section 40

O **Other Witnesses**

None reported

P **Date and Time of Receipt of Report**

13 Sept 1999 0145

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on 7-144-Section 40

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS), RAF Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB.

TOTAL P.01

ENCL NUMBER 130

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 14 1300Z SEP 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC Section 40
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

A. DATE: 13 SEP '99 TIME: 1630 Z DURATION OF SIGHTING: 30 MINUTES

B. **DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:**
Number 1
Size SMALL
Shape CIRCULAR
Colour WHITE
Brightness EXTREMELY
Sound? NO

Smell? No
Other
OBJECT APPEARED TO CONSTRUCTED OF A LATICE TRELLIS

C. **EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:**
Geographical location:

Indoors/Outdoors/~~Stationary/Moving~~ AT HOME ADDRESS

D. **HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:**

Naked eye/~~Binoculars/Camera/Video camera~~

E. **DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:** (A landmark may be useful)

DUE SOUTH

F. **ANGLE OF SIGHT:**
20°

G. **DISTANCE** (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

@ 1,000M

H. **MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:**

NIL

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

CAVOK

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

NIL - OVER WATER

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation:
Airport: GUERNSEY AIRPORT
Other:

INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name. Section 40
Address: [redacted] in Guernsey" (He does use a title again)
Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

OTHER WITNESS?
NIL

14-SEP-1999 13:02 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01/01

'12-SEP.'99(SUN) 21:38 KENT POLICE WEALD TEL:Section 40 P.001

KENT
COUNTY CONSTABULARY

Police Office, Tufton Street, Ashford, Kent TN23 1BT
Telephone Section 40 Faxcsimile Section 40 Area Control Room

Fax Transmission

Dated 12.9.99

For the attention of: ColPol Section 40

"The document(s) accompanying this facsimile transmission contains information from the Kent County Constabulary which is confidential or privileged. The information is intended to be for the exclusive use of the individual(s) or body named on this transmission sheet. If you are not the intended recipient, be aware that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the contents of this telecopied information is prohibited. If you have received this facsimile in error, please notify us by telephone immediately so that we can arrange for the retrieval of the document(s). The copyright in the contents of this facsimile transmission and any enclosures is the property of the Kent County Constabulary and any unauthorised reproduction or disclosure is contrary to the provisions of the Copyright Design and Patents Act 1988."

Message:

Details of U.F.O as discussed.

Section 40

PS Section 40

Number of pages (including this): 3

Voice Contact Telephone Number

Section 40

CMFORMFAX.DOT

13-SEP-1999 08:29 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.06/08

12-SEP.'99(SUN) 21:38 KENT POLICE WEALD TEL:Section 40 P.002

129

I12:1014 via PHONE DEFER Initial 570 Final Result 2142 1209
STELLING MINNIS Locn H256 Grid 106380 Rec 7225 Checkd Closed
Page 1 of 2 Locn1 JZ01 Plan Sent 0 Scene 0 Departed

Premises
Address Section 40 ASHFORD
Informant
Call From
Subject FLYING OBJECT
Message IN SKY OVER SELLINDGE ABOUT 2130HOURS

2155 7225 +C -
2214 7225 +C -

CALLER RANG JZ ACR
A.12.9.99 2120HRS 9-12 SECOND DURATION
B.BRIGHT LIGHT,NOT BLINDING
C.GARDEN OF HOUSE FACING HYTHE
D. NAKED EYE
E.HEADING SOUTH FOR 6-7 SECONDS THEN 4 SECONDS
HEADED WEST AFTER COMPLETING A 90 DEGREE TURN
F ALMOST DIRECTLY BELOW APPROX 5 TO 10 DEGREES
G NO SOUND HEARD, NORMALLY HEARS JETS PASSING O
J NO ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING EXCEPT YELLOW STREETLA

DATA PROTECTION

13-SEP-1999 08:30 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.07/08

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ON A20
I. CLEAR SKY UNTIL 2140, BLACK SKY WITH STARS
J. NO NEAR OBJECTS
M.FAMILIAR WITH OVERFLYING AIRCRAFT, NOT OF THI TYPE

2215 7225 +C - CALLER ESTIMATES 5,000 TO 10,000FT
2223 7225 +C - HZ..... I HAVE RECORDED WHAT I CAN ON THIS CA APPARENTLY A FORM 3100 NEEDS FILLED IN AND SENT TO THE WARNING AND MONITORING OFFICER AT FHQ !!
2227 7225 +C - AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SOUTH EAST INFORMED, NO REPORTS OF ANY AIRCRAFT IN DISTRESS
2227 7225 +PI - Incident printed at printer address - JJ

..

DATA PROTECTION

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Kent Constabulary Ashford Police Station, Tufton Street, Ashford, Kent TN23 1BT

FAX

Date: 13/09/99

Number of pages including cover sheet: 2

To:

UFO OFFICERS

Phone: 01895 42 Section 40

Fax phone: 01893 42

CC:

From:

Section 40

Phone: Section 40

Fax phone:

REMARKS: ☐ Urgent ☐ For your review ☐ Reply ASAP ☐ Please comment

FURTHER TO MY TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH YOUR OFFICE, PLEASE FIND ATTACHED REPORT OF UFO TAKEN AT 2000HRS 13 09 99.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 128

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 13 0815Z Sep 99
From: AIS(MY) TCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Section 40 Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: Sgt Section 40 [redacted]	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC Section 40 [redacted]
SIGNATURE: [redacted]	SIG Section 40 [redacted]

A	DATE: 12 Sep 99	TIME: ~~1945~~ 1942 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	10 mins	
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number 6 x groups of coloured lights. Size Shape Colour white/green/red lights Brightness Sound?		Smell? Other ✓		
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: Lower Stoneham, Sussex ~~Indoors~~/Outdoors/Stationary/~~Moving~~				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: Naked eye/~~Binoculars~~/~~Camera~~/~~Video camera~~				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) Objects travelling N to S between Lewis & Newhaven				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: Above the horizon				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): -				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: N to S as a group				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): Clear dark sky				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: -				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: ~~Press~~: Police: PC Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted] (1729/12) Police advise ~~Military Organisation~~: Police helicopter in the area - nothing seen. However Airport: Other: light ac "fly-in" reported at Churchfarm, Piltdown (close to report)				
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: Section 40 [redacted] Address [redacted] LOWER STONEHAM LEWIS SUSSEX Section 40 [redacted]				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: N.K.				
O	OTHER WITNESS? 2 x Grown up Daughters.				

127

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 13 0815Z Sep 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO [redacted] Section 40	RANK/GRADE & NAME: [redacted] Section 40
SIGNATURE: [redacted] Section 40	SI[redacted] Section 40

A	DATE:	110999	TIME:	1945 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	20 MINS

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 1
Size ?
Shape ?
Colour YELLOW.
Brightness STAR BRIGHTNESS
Sound? NIL

Smell? NIL.
Other
DESCRIBED AS A SATELLITE BOUNCING OFF THE ATMOSPHERE.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC(AS)2
13 SEP 1999
FILE

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: OUTSIDE HOME
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: NAKED EYE
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
EAST → WEST.

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: ?

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
?

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: BOUNCING!?

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
CLEAR SKY.

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police: HEATHROW AIRPORT
Military Organisation:
Airport:
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: [redacted] Section 40
Address: [redacted]
STOWMARKET. SUFFOLK, [redacted] Section 40
TEL: [redacted] Section 40 (HOME) (WORK)

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
NIL

O OTHER WITNESS?
NIL.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 13 0815Z SEP 99
From: AIS(M), LA) [redacted], Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: Wg Cdr Section 40 [redacted]	RANK/GRADE & NAME Sgt Section 40 [redacted]
SIGNATURE: [redacted]	SIG Section 40 [redacted]

126

DATE: 11 Sep 99	TIME: 2215 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: NOT SURE

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number ONE
Size LARGE
Shape CIGAR SHAPED
Colour LUMINESCENT GREEN
Brightness VERY
Sound? NO

Smell? NO.
Other
RAIN CLOUD TO LEFT OF IT & SHORTLY AFTER OBJECT DISAPPEARED BEHIND IT THERE WERE LUMINESCENT GREEN SHOOTING LIGHT IN CLOUDS. DEFINATELY NOT LASER BEAMS FROM THE GROUND

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: SAW THE OBJECT AS HE WAS LEAVING FRONT DOOR.

Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
TOWARDS THE NORTH FROM HIS FRONT DOOR.

ANGLE OF SIGHT: UP!

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
APPROX 5 MILES 20000 FT UP (ROUGHLY)

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
CIGAR SHAPE OBJECT KIND OF GLIDED ALONG.

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
VERY WARM, CLEAR SKY EXCEPT FOR ONE RAIN CLOUD.

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
GREAT HILL RESERVOIR | ST MARY'S CHURCH

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation: NIL
Airport:
Other:

INFORMANT'S DETAILS:
Name: Section 40 [redacted]
Address: [redacted], DROUA(Section 40 [redacted]

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
WAS LONG DISTANCE LORRY DRIVER, USED TO LOOKING AT NIGHT SKY ETC. NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE THIS BEFORE.

OTHER WITNESS?
NO.

13-SEP-1999 08:28 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.03/08

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 125

a. **Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)**

10/9/99 1718 2 minutes

b. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)**

Round Ball sort of + bright | bright white

c. **Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)**

Oldham ~~on~~ in a flat standing

d **How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)**

Naked eye

e **Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)**

towards Saddleworth

f **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)**

Horizontal

g **Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)**

could not judge

h **Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)**

moving north faster than an aircraft

i **Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)**

Bright + Sunny

j **Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)**

None

k. **To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)**

RAF Manchester

l. Name and Address ofInformant

Section 40

OLDHAM

Section 40

m. **Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

NONE

n. **Other Witnesses**

NONE

o. **Date and Time of Receipt**

10/9/99 1727

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144- Section 40

(01895-42 Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

02-SEP-1999 10:11 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 124

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 020810ZSEP 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 21[redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT FS [redacted] Section 40 ATSO	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC [redacted] Section 40
SIGNATURE [redacted]	SIGNATU [redacted]

A DATE: 01 SEP 99 TIME: 1830Z DURATION OF SIGHTING: 15 MINS

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number ONE
Size AIRCRAFT SIZE
Shape LONG + THIN
Colour BLACK
Brightness —
Sound? NIL
Smell? NIL
Other NIL

Done

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: GARDEN! Section 40 [redacted]
Geographical location: EALING

Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
NW → SE.

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: APPROX 45°

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
NOT SURE – ABOUT 5-10 NM

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
LEFT TO RIGHT ("NOT ON FLIGHT PATH")

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
Some clouds

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
NIL

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press: ✗
Police: ✗
Military Organisation: AIS(M)
Airport: HEATHROW
Other: ✗

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: Section 40 [redacted]
Address: [redacted]
EALING
Section 40 [redacted]

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
NIL

O OTHER WITNESS? HUSBAND (FEEDBACK REQUESTED)

TOTAL P.01

WEST YORKSHIRE POLICE

MINUTE SHEET

123

Date: 22 August, 1999

Ref: IBIS LOG 1520
22/08/99

To: ***Inspector Williams.***
cc: Lawcroft House Police Station
Bradford
From: PC Section 40 Toller Lane, Uniform ☎ Section 40
Subject: U.F.O. Sighting

Sir,
Regarding the attached log relating to a sighting of an unidentified flying object in Thornton, Bradford.
The reporting person is : Section 40 born Section 40 Bradford.
Telephone number Section 40
He states the following facts,
The object was sighted at approximately 19:15hrs on Sunday the 22nd of August 1999 and was observed for approximately 15minutes.
The witness describes the object as follows: saucer shaped in black which was making no noise and had a bright light which appeared to rotate around the saucer.
The observer was stood on High Street in Thornton, Bradford and was looking in a North Easterly direction at the object, he was observing it with the naked eye.
The witness states that he saw the object first on the left of the sunset and then move to the right of the sun.
It was daylight at the time with very little cloud cover.

Section 40

PC Section 40 HB T5.

23-AUG-1999 08:20 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.02

West Yorkshire Police

FAX MESSAGE

FAXED

WEST YORKSHIRE POLICE

Lawcroft House Police Station

To:- D+D
WEST DRAYTON R.A.F. STATION
MIDDLESEX

From:- P.C. Section 40
Toller Lane Division, Lawcroft House,
Lilycroft Road, Heaton, Bradford. BD9 5AF
Telephone :- 01274 376259 or internal Section 40
Fax No.:- Section 40 or internal

This message consists of 6 page(s) including this one. Date sent 22.8.99

Notice

If you have received this FAX in error, please notify me immediately by telephone and return the original to me by post. You must not keep the original. West Yorkshire Police will refund the postage. Thank You.
N.B. The contents of this FAX are intended for the use of the person to whom the FAX is addressed. The contents are confidential strictly to that person and, in addition, are privileged and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient you are strictly prohibited from reading, disseminating, copying or using this FAX or its contents in any way.

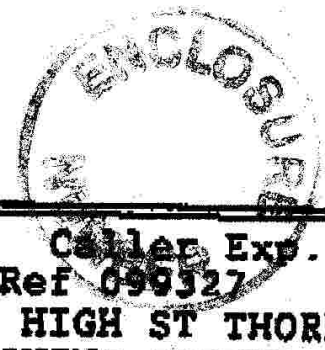
MESSAGE

Please see attached minute sheet relating to an unidentified flying object seen in Bradford, forwarded for your attention.

Section 40

23-AUG-1999 08:20 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.04

Document Reference d8006613 Page 1



Incident Handling - Initial Action Phase

Ser.No. 1520 Division HB Beat 1 Grade Planned Caller Exp. 4
19:53 22-08-99 Accepted HBHD Rec. Via Telephone O.S.Ref 099327
Message REPORTING SIGHTING OF UFO AT APPROX 1915 FLYING OVER HIGH ST THORNTO
TOWARDS DENHOLME - BLACK DISC WITH SILVER LIGHT FLASHING AROUND IT
OTHER PEOPLE HAVE SEEN IT TOO.
Location High Street, Thornton, Bradford

Caller Section 40 Bradford, Tel Section 40

Action Details

19:55	DHBH	718188	ORIGINAL LOCATION High St Thornton, Bradford
19:55	DHBH	718188	DATA ACQUISITION COMPLETED
19:55	DHBH	718188	PASSED NORMAL TO HB
19:56	BCR12	906119	LOG ACCEPTED
20:07	BCR18	200007	per f.sup - I HAVE FAXED DETAILS OF NECESSARY ACTION TO HELP DESK FOR INFO OF DIV INSP
20:07	BCR18	200007	PER F.SUP - HB HELP DESK COULD YOU TR LOG AND BRING FAX DETAILS TO YOUR INSPS ATTENTION.
20:07	BCR18	200007	PASSED NORMAL TO HB
20:08	BCR18	200007	PASSED NORMAL TO HBHD
20:08	BCR11	717928	NOTED
20:19	DHBH	718188	FAX HANDED TO INSP Section 40
20:19	DHBH	718188	RESPONSIBILITY TAKEN FROM HB

Page 1 of 1

IBIS System - TERM. SHBPS OP. 961456 22-08-99 20:27 HIGH 00 LOW 00 SUP (

TOTAL P.04

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 122

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	21 AUG 99 2130 ±
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	2 lights in SKY AMBER. V BRIGHT NO NOISE
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	OUTDOORS IN BACK GARDEN With WIFE
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	NAKED EYE
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	@ WEST TOWARDS INVERNESS
6.	**Approximate distance.**	10 MILES
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	1x light moving Fast away & then returned 1x light did not move
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	Cloudy but good visability

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE SEC(AS)2 27 AUG 1999

9.	**To whom reported.** **(Police, military, press etc)**	SAC: Section 40 BASE OPS RAF KINLOSS KINLOSS MORAY SHIRE IV36 0UH
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 KINLOSS MORAY SHIRE Section 40
11.	**Other witnesses.**	Section 40 same address
12.	**Remarks.**	Poss explanation:- Ther is a fairground in Nairn (Local village) atthe moment which is between kinloss & Inverness, could have been fair-ground rides light reflecting off cloud
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	21 AUG 99 2150 ≠.

Note: All reports are to be actioned immediately by telephone, in the first instance, followed by a copy of the report to:

Secretariat (Air Staff) 2A
Room 8245
MoD Main Building
Whitehall

Tel: 0171 218 2140
Fax: 0171 218 Section 40

23-AUG-1999 08:19 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

THIS ENCLOSURE NUMBER 12

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 230805Z AUG 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 [redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: FS [redacted] Section 40	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC [redacted] Section 40
SIGNATURE: [redacted]	SIGNATURE: [redacted] Section 40

A	DATE: 21 0899	TIME: 2150 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number 1 Size ? Shape BALL Colour ORANGE Brightness VARY. Sound? HUMMING.		Smell? Other —	
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: IN BACK GARDEN. Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving			
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: EYE. Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera			
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) FM THE NW HEADING SE.			
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: ?			
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): QUITE CLOSE		(POSS. 50 METRES VERTICLE)	
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: STRAIGHT LINE			
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): CLEAR SKY.			
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: —			
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: Military Organisation: Airport: Other: } NIL.			
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: [redacted] Section 40 Address: [redacted] MIDDX. Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]			
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: NIL.			
O	OTHER WITNESS? NIL.			

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

'planned 23 Aug. — answer 'ph 29th — No. Ans 1/9 — Lang talk - Not odd.

Unit Ref:

MOD Form 953
(Revised 10/94)
PPQ 50

Low Flying Military Aircraft - Public Complaint

could it explain it better?

■ To be completed in CAPITALS
■ Important ■
Forward the completed form to the appropriate authorities listed at Section 1 **within 24 hours**

RECEIVED 20 DEC 1999 DEFE

MOD use only
✓ as appropriate

First timer ☐
Other ☐

LFA: 17

Serial No.: 99/9/66

File Ref: 17/27 E45

Action Branch:

☐ MOD Sec (AS) 2b
☐ MOD Sec (NS) b
☐ Sec HQ UKLF
☐ PL (LS) Claims 3
☐ RAF HQ STC
☐ RAF HQ PTC

Section 1

From (Unit)

To ✓ as appropriate

☐ **MOD Sec (AS) 2b,**
Room 8249 Main Building,
Whitehall, London. SW1A 2HB
For complaints outside MATZ

☐ **MOD PL(LS) Claims 3,**
Room 459, Lacon House,
Theobalds Road, London. WC1X 8RY

To be sent a copy if claim is involved

Complaints inside MATZ are to be dealt with by the local RAF Station

Section 2
Details of Complainant

Name [redacted]

Mr/Mrs/ Miss/Ms/Dr etc. [redacted]

Address [redacted]

Town/City Nr CARLISLE

County

Postcode

TELE [redacted]

Section 3
Location of Incident

OS Grid Ref: NY 3955

a Address as at Section 2
or
b

Address

Town/City

County

Postcode

Section 4
Details of Incident

Date: 17-18 Aug 99

How many Aircraft involved: N/A

Time(Local): BETWEEN 2050hrs & 0120hrs

Type of Aircraft

If Known: N/A.

or ✓ as appropriate

Jet ☐ Prop ☐ Helo ☐ Light a/c ☐

Other

Continued overleaf

Markings

✓ as appropriate

Grey ☐ Camouflaged ☐ Red & White ☐

Other: N/A

Estimated Height:

Direction:

Particulars of Complaint

WATCHED TWO BALLS OF LIGHT - "DANCING AROUND" IN THE SKY, CLOSE TO HER HOME. THIS HAPPENED WHEN SHE WAS 8yrs OLD and she wants to know what they are & what to do now. Due to the length of time they were watched. She thinks they are UFO's

Continue on an additional sheet if necessary

Claims (do not prompt complainant)

Has the incident given rise to any injury to persons and/or livestock or damage to property which will result in a claim for compensation being submitted to the Ministry of Defence?

Yes ☐ No ☑ ✓ as appropriate

If Yes, give details (and copy form to PL (L&S) Claims 3)

Section 5 Unit's Response

✓ as appropriate

	Yes	No
Return telephone call	✓	
Written acknowledgement (if Yes, attach copy to this form)		
Low Flying Leaflet sent		
15 Facts Info Sheet sent		
Other action taken		

BY DUTY RAF POLICE.

Specify any other action taken

Details of individual receiving complaint

Time (local): 0130hrs

Date complaint received: 18 Aug 99

Signature: Section 40 [redacted]

Name: Section 40 [redacted]

Rank: Sgt

☎ No.: Section 40 [redacted]

■ Important Reminder

The completed form is to be forwarded to the appropriate authorities listed at Section 4 **within 24 hours**

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 12011

Informant - Section 40 [redacted]

Tenterden,
Kent
Tel No: Section 40 [redacted]

Stated as she was watching the sun set from her balcony at the rear of her block of flats she saw what she described as a large, brilliant light in the sky which was stationery. She stated it was not an aircraft and it was much bigger that a normal star. She watched it for a while then saw it move off fairly quickly and disappear.

She stated that she also saw the same sort of light at around the same time last year but did not inform anyone about it.

I trust this is all the information you require. The informant can be contacted on the above number.

Many thanks.

11-AUG-1999 10:59 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 120 to 2

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 11 1045Z AUG 99.
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO [redacted] Section 40 ALSO	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC [redacted] Section 40
SIGNATURE: pp [redacted] Section 40	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

A DATE: 08 AUG 99. TIME: [redacted] Z DURATION OF SIGHTING: 20 MINS.

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: 2200 HRS.
Number
Size
Shape
Colour — CIRCULAR FLASHING LIGHTS
Brightness
Sound? — SEEMED A CLOUD.

Smell?
Other
"EXTREMELY STRANGE MOVEMENTS, NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT BEFORE".

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location:

Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

?

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: STRAIGHT UP.

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): ?

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: MOVING ALONG IN CIRCULAR MOTION AND BACKWARDS.

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
CLOUDY.

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
—

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police: 2
Military Organisation: AIS (MIL)
Airport:
Other: 2

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: [redacted] Section 40
Address:
ULVERSTON
CUMBRIA

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
—

O OTHER WITNESS?
3 PEOPLE - MEMBERS OF FAMILY.

TOTAL P.01

9. AUG. 1999 8:40 1:06 01522 720271 Section 40 DNC-ACR 07 Aug NO. 2207 1:2EP. 2
PAGE.001

6 Aug 99 →

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 119

South Yorkshire Police

FAX

From:	Section 40	To:	Officer in Charge
Ref:	Inc 141 65/8/99	cc:	RAF Waddington
Phone:	01142520020 ext Section 40	Phone:	
Fax:	[redacted]	Fax:	
Date:	07/08/99	Pages:	1

Subject: POSSIBLE UFO SIGHTING

The above incident relates to the sighting by a member of the public of two UFOs over his house at approximately 2230 hours 5.8.99.
Both UFOs were flashing different colours and appeared to be hovering but no shape could be seen. The caller could give no rational explanation for the sighting. An officer attended but by the time of arrival the UFOs had gone. Doncaster Town CCTV were asked to monitor the skies over the callers address in Loversall.

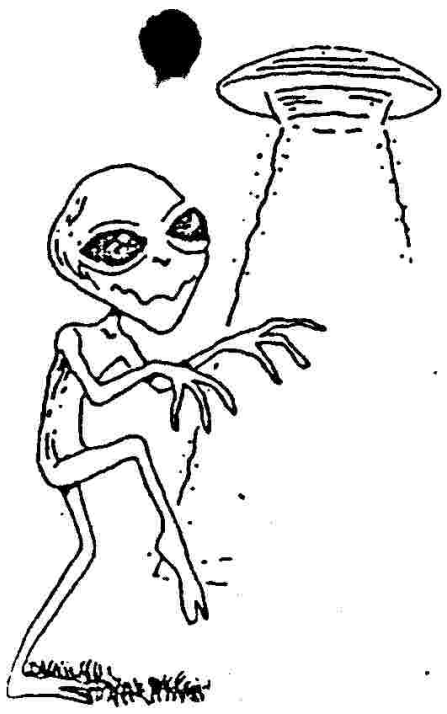
At 2312 hours the same date, CCTV staff saw a bright line in the skies. On closer examination, this line can be seen to be 7 individual lights, regularly spaced out and close together. From further examination, the individual lights appear to be comprised of two short lines one above the other. Video film of the sighting is available at this time. The sighting appears on the film for only 1/50 of a second.

The initial callers name is a Section 40 [redacted], Doncaster.
Tel Section 40

The CCTV operator Section 40 is currently on night duty at Doncaster Police Station, CCTV suite on the above telephone number.

** TOTAL PAGE:001 **

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1



ENCLOSURE NUMBER 118

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 7 / JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: ..04 AUG 99 .....
...PM....2330 L..UNTIL..PRESENT...(STILL..THERE..).

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): .ONE..SMALL..VERY..BRIGHT..OBJECT.....
WITH..TAIL..,..CHANGING...COLOURS.....

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): .INSIDE...HOME..ADDRESS.....
.....

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
.....
.....NAKED..EYE.....

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ....N.W....TOWARDS...GLENROTHES.....
.....

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): ..JUST...ABOVE
..EYE...LEVEL.....

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): .....
.....APPROX...6 MILES.....

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): ....SLIGHT..MOVEMENTS...SIDE..TO..SIDE....
.....
.....

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) ...CLEAR.....

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, Eigh Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

...SMALL...AIRPORT.....AND....LOCH..LEVEN.....

.....

.....

11. To Whom Reported: OPS..RAF..LEUCHARS.....

12. Name and Address for Informant: [redacted]

[redacted]., CARDENDEN., FIFE./ [redacted]

.....

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

.....

.....

14. Other Witnesses: .HUSBAND.., SON..+...NEPHEW.....

.....

.....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 04AUG99....2355L...

16. Is a Reply Requested: ...IF...POSSIBLE.....

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [redacted]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [redacted]

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGNAL DETAILS THIS PAGE.

04-AUG-1999 11:04 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 117

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 04 1100 AUG '99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: Section 40	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC Section 40
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE:

A	DATE: 03AUG99	TIME: 1 2230 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: @ 20 seconds.		
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number SINGLE Size STAR Shape DISC Colour WHITE, THEN RED Brightness LIKE A STAR Sound? NO		Smell? NO. Other		
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: ELDER TOWN CENTRE, BEHIND NEXT. ~~Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving~~				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: ~~Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera~~				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) DIRECTLY OVERHEAD.				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT:				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): N/A.				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: ESE ELY. (towards Heathrow).				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): CAVOK.				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: Military Organisation: Airport: Other:				
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: Section 40 Address: Section 40 Bracknell, Berks Section 40				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:				
O	OTHER WITNESS? GIRLFRIEND — Section 40				

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 116

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time and duration of sighting	02 Aug 99, 21.50 hrs. 10 mins
B.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Very bright light (one of) Brighter than sodium light Orange in colour - much bigger than a/c lights. No noise - so
C.	Exact position of observer (indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In conservatory, lights off bright light came over top.
D.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye but so bright hard to look at.
E.	Direction in which object first seen (landmark may be more useful than an estimated bearing)	Travelling in westerly dirn. Conservatory faces south.
F.	Angle of sight (estimated heights are unreliable)	20 - 30° angle of sight
G.	Distance (by reference to a known landmark)	Hard to estimate.
H.	Movements (changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Just constant away from observer in Westerly direction.
J.	Met conditions during observation (moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)	Small cloud in sky- light finally went behind it. Did not re-emerge.
K.	Nearby objects (telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, TV/radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights)	Lampost with orange light below it. Light of UFO? was lighter in shade & much brighter & above lampost
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	No-one, uncertain who to talk to.

M.	Name and address of observer	Section 40 Boston, Lincs,
N.	Background of observer that may be volunteered.	Been in RAF - National Service keen. RAF enthusiast. V.good eyesight (Retired Bank Officer)
O.	Other witnesses	Section 40
P.	Date and time of receipt.	03 Aug 99, 12.00hrs L.
Q.	Any unusual met conditions	None - Very clear night Thunderstorm warnings out
R.	Remarks.	Very clear logical observation. Open plan street. Clear, no landmarks etc to confuse sightings Used to ac flying over and this was nothing like it.

OPS

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 115

a. D[redacted]/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

1.8.99 1030

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

BALLOON SHAPE 10 OR 11 LIGHTS ROUND OBJECT

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

HOME (ADDRESS OVER) OUTDOORS STATIONARY

d How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE

e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

TOWARDS HILL AT BACK OF HOUSE AGAINST SKY

f Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

45%

g Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

NOT KNOWN

h Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

HOVERING

i Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

SCATTERED CLOUD

j Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

& TELEGRAPH POLES

l. Name and Address ofInformant [redacted]

TEL [redacted] ROCHDALE

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

NONE

n. Other Witnesses

NONE

o. Date and Time of Receipt

1.8.99 2200Z

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), Latcc on ext. [redacted] **and**

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)

RAF Main Building

Whitehall
LONDON SW1

TOTAL P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 28 * JUL '99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: LAC [redacted]	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC [redacted]
SIGNATURE: [redacted]	S[redacted]

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 114

A	DATE: 25 JUL 99	TIME: 2225 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 1 1/2 MINUTES

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number ONE
Size TOO HIGH TO SAY
Shape DISC SHAPED
Colour BLUE/ SILVER
Brightness NO LIGHTS
Sound? NO - TOO HIGH

Smell? —
Other: DEFINITELY NOT STAR/ PLANET

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: IN BACK GARDEN WHICH FACES DUE EAST. HE LOOKED STRAIGHT UP AND NOTICED SOMETHING MOVING.
Geographical location:
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
OVERHEAD AT FIRST THEN OBJECT DISAPPEARED TO THE EAST BEHIND CLOUDS

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: —

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
NIL

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
STRAIGHT LINE, TOO FAST TO BE A SATELITE.

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
CLEAR SKY BUT CLOUDY TOWARDS EASTERN HORIZON

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
PORTHCAWL HARBOUR AND FAIRGROUNDS.

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation: JUST AIS(M)
Airport:
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: [redacted]
Address: [redacted], PORTHCAWL, S. WALES [redacted].

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
AMATEUR ASTRONOMER

O OTHER WITNESS? WIFE (NAKED EYE)

28-JUL-1999 08:02 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01/01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Sides



MIW

FILE

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 113

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 7/ JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 25th July @ 23.05L Duration around 15 secs.

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): One object roughly the size of a football or melon.... Yellow/ORANGE in colour - shrank to a pinpoint then disappeared..

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): 10 miles north of Perth @ village of Muthly. Sighted outdoors

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR): Naked eye

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): 010° to 020°

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): 80°

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): Impossible to tell

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Bearing and Speed):

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) Clear

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

Out in the open

11. To Whom Reported: SAC Section 40

12. Name and Address for Informant: Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

Ex RAF Hon CIVILIAN PILOT RETIRED 1986

14. Other Witnesses:

None

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 301522Z

16. Is a Reply Requested: Only if Source is known

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGNAL BEHIND THIS PAGE.

PAGE.002 Section 40 26 JUL. '99 11:35

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 112

RT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, time & duration of sighting	25 Jul. 0020AM 5-10 SECONDS.
Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Illuminated. Disc Approx 4inch Diameter.
Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Back Garden.
How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked Eye.
Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Location NE Coventry: moving Nth – Sth.
Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Vertical
Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	~~2-5 E.~~ 2000-5000 FT.
Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Fast Straight Line
Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear.
Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Hi Voltage Cables at the bottom of Garden.

07/26 '99 10:38 NO.132 02 Section 40

PAGE.003 Section 40 26 JUL '99 11:35

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Military
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 COVENTRY Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	NIL
14. Other witnesses	WIFE
15. Date and time of receipt	26th Jul 1999 0900Z
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	NONE.

07/26 '99 10:38 NO.132 03 Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 111

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 27 0835 JUL 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINT Section 40 WO	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC Section 40
SIGNATURE:	SIGNA Section 40

A	DATE:	24 JUL 99	TIME:	2330-0000 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	40 MINS.

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 10
Size ?
Shape CIRCULAR.
Colour VARIETY.
Brightness LESS THAN A STAR.
Sound? NIL.

Smell? NIL.
Other
OBJECT IN LINE OF ZIG ZAG.
AURA OF LIGHT TO GIVE
SNAKING EFFECT.

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: IN GARDEN

~~Indoors~~/Outdoors/~~Stationary/Moving~~

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: NAKED EYE..

Naked ~~eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera~~

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
SOUTH. NR. REDCLIFF CHURCH / RIVER AVON.

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: DIRECTLY ABOVE.

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): HIGH LEVEL.

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: SNAKED ACROSS SKY. HEADING NORTH

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
VERY CLEAR.

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: —

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation: / NIL /
Airport: BRISTOL AIRPORT GAVE AIS NUMBER.
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name Section 40
Addre
. BRISTOL. Section 40 .

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

O OTHER WITNESS? APROX 10 [redacted] OTHER WITNESSES.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

110

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	01:10, 15 JULY 99 ~5 MINS.
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	CLEAR, STEADY, BRIGHT LIGHT (SIMILAR TO LANDING LIGHT ON COMMERCIAL A/C) BUT NO SOUND
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	2x OBSERVERS: MR+MRS JONES STATIONARY, OUTSIDE.
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	NAKED EYE INITIALLY - BINOCULARS PROVIDED NO CLEARER DEFINITION (STILL BRIGHT LIGHT..)
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	WSW → ESE OVERHEAD CRICKET HEADING ONTOWARDS PORTMADOC
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	O'HEAD ESTIMATED 20000'
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	TRAVELING ~ 200-350 KTS.
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR SKY GOOD VISIBILITY.
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NIL

* ATP A/C HAD PASSED EARLIER: ALERTED TO THEM BY ITS NOISE - THIS OBJECT HAD NO NOISE AND WAS OF A SIMILAR HEIGHT BUT SLOWER SPEED.

K.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	REPORTED TO RAF VALLEY OPERATOR.
L.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 CRICKET, DWYFACH
M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	AIRCRAFT ENTHUSIAST SINCE 1950
N.	Other Witnesses	WIFE ALSO SPOTTED IN ITALY
O.	Date, Time of Receipt	1.40 JULY 15
P.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	NIL : GOOD WEATHER.
Q.	Remarks	– SPOTTED SIMILAR OBJECT THE MORNING (13 JULY) 12.10 DULY REPORTED. – COMPARED FLIGHT HEIGHT AND SPEED TO ATP SPOTTED EARLIER – PICTURES TAKEN - WAS ASKED THAT IF THEY PROVE USEFUL, HE SEND THEM TO SQN LDR OPS, RAF VALLEY.

15-JUL-1999 08:21 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 150817Z JUL 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO Section 40	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC Section 40
SIGNATURE: f.f. Section 40	SIGNATURE: Section 40

ENCLOSURE 109 MOD

A	DATE: 15 JUL 99	TIME: 0000 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 4 MINS.		
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number NUMEROUS Size Shape Colour Brightness BRIGHT FLASHING Sound?		Smell? Other LIKE SATELLITES BUT DEFINATELY NOT.		
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: EASTBOURNE. Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera NAKED EYE				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) NEAR CONSTELLATION OF THE EAGLE HDG N. EAST.				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT:				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: SLOW THEN FAST				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): CLEAR SKIES.				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: SEMI RURAL				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: Military Organisation: Airport: Other:	PREVIOUSLY REPORTED SIMILAR SIGHTINGS TO NORTHOLT IN THE PAST.			
M	INFORMANT: Name: Section 40 Address: EASTBOURNE. Section 40				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: AMATEUR ASTRONOMER.				
O	OTHER WITNESS? SOME OF HIS COLLEAGUES.				

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

TOTAL P.01
16-[redacted]-1999 00:23 FROM

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 108

Report of Unidentified Flying Object.

Details phoned in by a Section 40 who lives at Halstead (approx 070 from Stansted range 15 miles). Her daughters were walking across a field at about 2235 (GMT) when the sighting was made. The telephone call came to Terminal Control via Stansted ATC.
There were two flights into Stansted, which would match the time; both small, high winged aircraft. GIL261L, 2225(GMT), a Short360 and GIL041B 2238(GMT), an ATR72. Both aircraft arrived from the north to land on Runway 23. The two Stansted Radar Controllers on duty at Terminal Control also seem to remember Helicopter activity (in the Halsted area) wearing a Wattisham Radar Label. When I telephoned Wattisham however they stated that they had not had any helicopters in the Halsted area for at least two hours.

A. **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** – 15th July 1999, 2335 (local).
B. **Description of Object.** – Blue lights, darting around very quickly.
C. **Exact posit *p+1Xion of Observer.** – Sighting was made by Section 40 two daughters whilst walking across a field in Halsted.
D. **How Observed.** – Naked eye.
E. **Direction in which Object was F_rst Seen.** – Not Known.
F. **Angular Elevation of Object.** – Not Known.
G. **Distance of Object from Observer.** - "Close enough for there to have been some noise if it had been an aircraft". p600X
Movements of Object. – see A. H.
I. Blank
J. **Meteorological Conditions During Observation.** – CAVOK.
K. **Nearby Objects.** – 0ot Known.
L. **To Whom Reported.** – Section 40 Group Supervisor, Terminal Control, LATCC, (01895 42 Section 40 The local police were also informed and the informant was awaiting their arrival when she telephoned LATCC.
M. **Name and Address of Informant.** – Section 40 Halsted, (Suffolk?), Section 40
N. **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered.** – None.
O. **Ojher Witnesses.** – None.
P. **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.** – 15th July 1999, 2345 (local).

16-JUL-1999 07:56 FROM AISCM)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01/01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

1/8 - No answer - Answer phone
1/9 - Nice man - saw bright light in sky which looked about a minute - no clouds - not a clue, but listened a lot.

Unit Ref:

MOD Form 953
(Revised 10/94)
PPQ 50

Low Flying Military Aircraft - Public Complaint

■ To be completed in CAPITALS
■ Important
Forward the completed form to the appropriate authorities listed at Section 1 within 24 hours

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 1871

MOD use only
✓ as appropriate

First timer ✓
Other ☐

LFA: 20T

Serial No.: 99/9/62

File Ref: 20/13 E14

Action Branch:

☐ MOD Sec (AS) 2b
☐ MOD Sec (NS) b
☐ Sec HQ UKLF
☐ PL (LS) Claims 3
☐ RAF HQ STC
☐ RAF HQ PTC

Section 1

From (Unit)

To ✓ as appropriate

☐ **MOD Sec (AS) 2b,**
Room 8249 Main Building,
Whitehall, London. SW1A 2HB
For complaints outside MATZ

☐ **MOD PL(LS) Claims 3,**
Room 459, Lacon House,
Theobalds Road, London. WC1X 8RY

To be sent a copy if claim is involved

Complaints inside MATZ are to be dealt with by the local RAF Station

Section 2
Details of Complainant

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE SECRETARIAT 3 SEP 1999

Name [redacted]

Mr/Mrs/ Miss/Ms/Dr etc. MR

Address [redacted]

Town/City PETERLEE

County DURHAM

Postcode [redacted]

Tel No. [redacted]

Section 3
Location of Incident

OS Grid Ref: NZ7853

a Address as at Section 2
or
b

Address [redacted]

HEXHAM

Town/City

County

Postcode

Section 4
Details of Incident

Date 14 JUL 99

How many Aircraft involved ONE

Time(Local) 1500HR

Type of Aircraft

If Known

or ✓ as appropriate

Jet ☐ Prop ☐ Helo ☐ Light a/c ☐

Other UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT.

Continued overleaf

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Markings

✓ as appropriate

Grey ☐ Camouflaged ☐ Red & White ☐

Other: BRIGHT SILVER

Estimated Height: NOT KNOWN

Direction: STATIONARY

Particulars of Complaint

Section 40 Section 40 OBSERVED THE OBJECT WHILST PONY TREKKING IN A PARTY OF SIX. THE OBJECT WAS VISIBLE FOR APPROX 1½ MINUTES, WHEN IT VANISHED.

Continue on an additional sheet if necessary

Claims (do not prompt complainant)

Has the incident given rise to any injury to persons and/or livestock or damage to property which will result in a claim for compensation being submitted to the Ministry of Defence?

Yes ☐ No ☑ ✓ as appropriate

If Yes, give details
(and copy form to PL (L&S) Claims 3)

Section 5
Unit's Response

✓ as appropriate

	Yes	No
Return telephone call	☐	☐
Written acknowledgement (if Yes, attach copy to this form)	☐	☐
Low Flying Leaflet sent	☐	☐
15 Facts Info Sheet sent	☐	☐
Other action taken	☐	☐

Specify any other action taken

Details of individual receiving complaint

Time (local): 1400HR

Date complaint received: 17JUL99

Signature: Section 40 [redacted]

Name: Section 40 [redacted]

Rank: SGT

☎ No.: Section 40 [redacted]

■ Important Reminder ■

The completed form is to be forwarded to the appropriate authorities listed at Section 1 **within 24 hours**

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

1/9

I've contacted, by 'phone, all these complainees — They all seemed pleased to talk to someone —

No claims made.

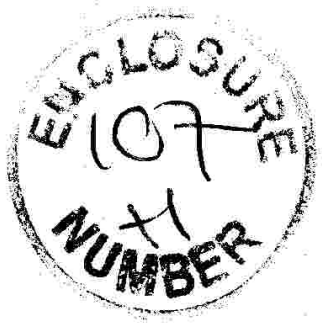
Section 40 (S/L)

2 Lt A. SQN

BOULMER

EXT Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT (RECEIVED AT RAF COTTESMORE)



A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING:
(Local time to be used)
13 JUL 99 0215 NOT KNOWN

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:

Number: 2
Size: NOT KNOWN
Shape: ONE WAS A TRIANGLE SHAPE THE OTHER A 'V' SHAPE
Colours: GREEN AND RED LIGHTS
Brightness: ONE WAS PULSATING
Sound: NONE
Smell: NONE

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:

Geographical Location:

Indoors/~~Outdoors~~
~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED:

Naked Eye: ✓

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:

NOT KNOWN

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT: UPSTARS

G. DISTANCE: 30,000FT

H. MOVEMENT: —

J. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS: CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS: NOT KNOW

L. TO WHOM REPORTED: PLT OFF [redacted]
DUTY OPS OFFICER

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT:

[redacted]

[redacted]

EYRESMONSELL
LEICESTERSHIRE

[redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

REPORTED A SIMILAR SIGHTING 13 YEARS AGO

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NONE

(2a/9)

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT:

13 JULY 99 17.35

To be sent to:

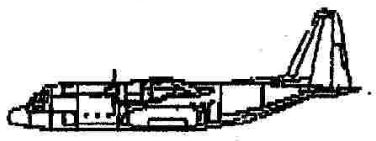
Sec (AS) 2
Room 8247
Ministry of Defence
Main Building
Whitehall
London

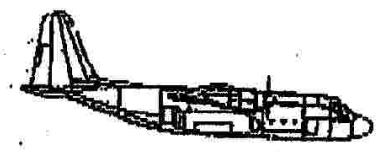
Copy to:

COT/116/Ops

13/07/99 09:23 RAF LYNEHAM OPS → 0171 218 Section 40 NO.888 P01

Operations Squadron
Royal Air Force
Lyneham





From: FS Section 40
Operations Sqn. BT (0044) 01249
RAF Lyneham
CHIPPENHAM Fax:01249 Section 40
Wiltshire
SN15 4PZ RAFTN 95481
ENGLAND
Ex Section 40
Fa

Number of pages: 2 Incl Header.

To: MoD

Message:

Please find attached a sighting report received last night. Unsure whether it has already been passed to you or not. If so, please disregard.

Section 40

UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

LYN/079/99

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using the list of questions then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise Complaints

ENCLOSURE 106 NUMBER

1	**Date & Time of Sighting**	12 2310Z
	Duration of Sighting	SEVERAL MINUTES
2	**Description of Object:** No of objects	THREE
	size	—
	shape	—
	colour	STAR WHITE
	brightness	VERY BRIGHT
	did it make any noise?	NO
3	**Exact position of observer:** (In/Outdoor)	OUT
	(stationary/moving)	STANDING
4	**How observed:** Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	NAKED EYE
5	**In what direction was the object first seen** A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	TOWARD FARM HOUSE
6	**Angle of sighting from horizon** (estimated hts are unreliable)	80
7	**Distance** Reference to a landmark helps	—
8	**Movement of object** (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	FASTER THAN AN AC
9	**Weather conditions during observation** haze or mist, moving cloud	CLEAR NIGHT
10	**Nearby objects** Telephone/power lines/floodlights Water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh High buildings / chimneys / steeples / masts Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plant using floodlighting	No
11	**To whom reported apart from us**	NO
12	**Informer's Name**	Section 40
13	**Informer's Address:** Section 40 BLANDFORD ST MARY, DORSET Section 40	14 **Witness Names/Tels**
	Informer's Tel No.	Section 40
15	**Any other details volunteered**	
16	**Date/time of this report**	12 JUL 2332
17	**Remarks about informer by person taking call:** VERY LUCID (NOT BEEN DRINKING)	

Annotate a LYN no. and fax the form directly to MOD:

Tel GPTN 966218 Section 40

FAX GPTN 96621 8 Section 40
PSTN 0171 21

Annotate the form "FAXED" with the date.

London Road,
Bognor Regis,
West Sussex
Phone: 0845 60 70 999
Fax: Section 40
Internal: Section 40

Sussex Police

Fax

To: MS. From: West Area Control Room

Fax: 01895 42 Section 40 Date: 12/7/99

Phone: 01895 42 Pages: 2.

Re: UFO - Sighting.

☐ Urgent ☐ Please Comment ☐ Please Reply.

This document is confidential between Sussex Police and the intended recipient. If you have received this fax by mistake please ring the above number immediately.

Copy of incident Serial re UFO Sighting in Bognor Regis, West Sussex 10/7/99

Section 40

Insp ATC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
12 JUL 1999
WEST DRAYTON

13-JUL-1999 08:08 FROM AISCMDLATCC TO SEC AS P.01/02

20'd T0T0T P.02

EXCLUDED 105 NUMBER

Rec By :PHONE Serial:1547 Ident:WO1 -BJC 1751 12/07/99 Page 1
Phone :Section 40 NO1 P IR
Location: .BOURNE
Orig :[redacted]
Text :UFO REPORTED SEEN AT 0200 10/07/99 FROM THE A/L...SITTING IN
REAR GARDEN MOVED FROM EAST - WEST VERY QUICKLY IN A STRAIGHT
LINE 3 ORANGE LIGHTS TWO OF THEM CLOSE TOGETHER ONE FURTHER
BACK AND TO THE SIDE...MEDIUM SIZED STAR LOOKALIKE BUT DULLER
NO SOUND....
Title :3:UFO SIGHTING
Inc type:MESSAGE Grade:3 Occ Time:1751 Date:12/07/99 Ras:W24003 Sect:W21

INFO Av:0 Ut:0 Status:CQ
Result :MESSAGE :N.F.A. :FAXED TO DHAYTON
OIC :AC116:INSP:Section 40 :W21:LRD:LAD:BOGNOR

Rec By :PHONE Serial:1547 Ident:WO1 -BJC 1751 12/07/99 Page 2 of 2
1755 BJC -WO1 Incident continues
1757 BJC -WO1 Incident result 250 101 FAXED TO DHAYTON
1757 BJC -WO1 Section 40

13-JUL-1999 08:08 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.02/02

ENCLOSURE 104
ANNEX A TO SOP 802
NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	12 JULY 1345 (L) 4 SECONDS
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	1 - SMALL KITE SHAPE BRIGHT WHITE NO NOISE ABOUT HT OF AN AIRLINER
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	OUTDOORS STANDING STILL
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	FROM WORSHINGBOROUGH TOWARDS LINCOLN CATHEDRAL
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	GREATER THEN 45 o
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	ABOUT 4 MILES
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	IN AN ARC
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR SUNNY DAY SLIGHT BREEZE
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NIL

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF WADDINGTON
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	NO UFO REPORTS IN LL INQUIRY BUT NOT A COMPLAINT
14. Other witnesses	NON
15. Data and time of receipt	12 JULY 1400 (L)
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NIL
17. Remarks	2 x SEA HARRIERS C/S SPIDER OVERFLEW THE AREA AT THE SAME TIME AND 1 x RED ARROWS OVERFLEW 1 MIN LATER DID THESE CREWS SEE ANYTHING ?

TOTAL P.03

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

103

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 12 0905Z JUL 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC [redacted] Section 40
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATU[redacted] Section 40

A	DATE: 12-07	TIME: 1145 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	ONE HOUR	
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number 1 Size Shape STAR SHAPED Colour COLOURED LIGHTS AROUND IT Brightness GREEN & BLUE & RED Sound?		Smell? Other		
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: HOME, OUTDOURS Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: NAKED EYE THEN BINOCULARS Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) NORTH				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT:				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: SPINNING .				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): SKY CLEAR				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: ✓ Military Organisation: Airport: Other:				
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: [redacted] Section 40 Address: [redacted] Section 40 FLINT, FLINTSHIRE [redacted] Section 40				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:				
O	OTHER WITNESS?				

12-JUL-1999 09:17 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.03/03

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE 102 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	11 July 99 12 midnight 1- 2 mins
B. Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	like a medium bright star
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outside own house
D. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E. Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	looking Southerly from his house. It travelled the width of your arm when outstretched in the 2mins and then disappeared
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
G Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	High up in the Sky
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Made an unusual gentle ark then some strange squiggles from L to R.
I. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear starry night.
J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None. Open Countryside

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	CRO WALES
L. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 Section 40 LLANGYNOG POWYS Section 40
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Section 40
N. Other Witnesses	None
O. Date, Time of Receipt	9.00 am 12. 7. 99
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
Q. Remarks	Every now & again the lights faded then a shooting star came across its pathway Does not think it was an A/c or helo

Section 40 would like to find out what it was?.

Section 40

A O

CRO WALES.

30. JUL. 1999 8:24 Fax: 01522-720271 Section 40
01522 720271 Section 40
NO. 2093 P. 2

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 10 1/2

ANNEX A TO SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	5 + 10TH JULY 2310 + 0245, 60 MINS.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT MOVING ERRATICALLY WITH RED TINGE
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	OUTDOORS FOR FIRST INDOORS FOR SECOND
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	FROM NORTH TO EAST OF BRIGG.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	ALMOST VERTICAL, FIRST THOUGHT TO BE A STAR ON BOTH OCCASIONS
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	NOT KNOWN
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	ERRATICAL
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	THIN CLOUD WARM, DRY THIN CLOUD WARM, DRY
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NO HIGH VOLTAGE OR FLOODLIGHTS.

30. JUL. 1999 8:24 FAX 01522 720271 Section 40 NO. 2093 P. 3

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	REPORTED TO (SEE 12)
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 , SOUTHORPE
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 FROM UFO CLUB IN SOUTHORPE
14. Other witnesses	THIS IS 2 SIGHTINGS REPORTED TOGETHER
15. Date and time of receipt	THU 29 JULY 1724
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NO
17. Remarks	EYE WITNESS, REPORTS WERE RELAYED TO Section 40 WHO HAS COLLATED THE INFORMATION AND THEN PASSED IT ONTO OURSELVES.

30. JUL. 1999 8:24 [redacted] 29 JUL 99 NO. 2093 P. 1

01522 723271 [redacted]

Classification

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927.
(Rev 8/93)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 01	Date and Time of Transmission: 29 JUL 1435 GMT	Reference:
From: OPS WADDINGTON	Fax Number: 95771 [redacted]	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: DCC DSDO	Fax Number: 96621 [redacted]	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 3

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment:	Rank/Grade, Name and Telephone No.: OR. [redacted]
Signature:	Signature: [redacted]

Message/Remarks:

FOLLOWING ARE 2 UFO REPORTS THAT HAVE BEEN COLLATED BY [redacted] FROM 2 SIGHTINGS BY A WITNESS ON SEPERATE OCCASIONS, [redacted] HAS THEN FORWARDED THE INFORMATION TO RAF WADDINGTON OPS.

HOPE THIS IS OF SOME ASSISTANCE

REGDS

OPS [redacted] WADDO OPS

[redacted]

Covering

Caveat

Classification

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 1011

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

10/7/90 1900 -1930

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.)

1 30 feet long, circular, rotating light all round, no sound or smell

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

Clayton Manchester, outdoors moving very slow.

d How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

Towards city centre

f Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

60 - 70 degrees from observer.

g Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

3 miles

h Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

/

i Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

Very good and clear.

j Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

Two telephone lines

l. **Name and Address ofInformant** Section 40 T, WHOLE OBSERVATION TOOK PLACE)

MANCHESTER

m. **Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered** Section 40 (HOME ADDRESS

MANCHESTER

n. **Other Witnesses** 15 - 20 other people

o. **Date and Time of Receipt**

10 JULY 1930.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), Latcc on ext. Section 40 **and**

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)

RAF Main Building

Whitehall
LONDON SW1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 12 0905Z JUL 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME: Section 40
SIGNATURE:	SIGNA

101+2

A	DATE: 10-JUL 99	TIME: 2055 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 25-30 secs.		
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number 1 Size ? Shape CYLINDRICAL Colour WHITE Brightness BRIGHT Sound? NO		Smell? NO Other		
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: PORTHCAWL (051 29N 003 41 W) ~~Indoors~~/Outdoors/Stationary/~~Moving~~				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: Naked eye/~~Binoculars/Camera/Video camera~~ .				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) South				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: Up.				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): High 30-35,000ft				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: Left to Right				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): Clear Night				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: Military Organisation: D & D. Airport: Other:				
M	INFORMANTS DETAILS Name: Section 40 Addres Porthcawl, Mid Glam S. Wales, Section 40				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: Ex RAF (CONCORDE HAD JUST PASSED OVER)				
O	OTHER WITNESS? WIFE				

12-JUL-1999 09:17 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.02/03

UNCLASSIFIED

copy 1 for SEC(AS)

Precedence	ROUTINE
DTG	100114Z JUL 99
From	RAF FYLINGDALES
To	MODUK AIR
SIC	Z6F



SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENON
1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT IS REPORTED
A. 10 JUL 99, 0051 TO 0056 (LOCAL)
B. CIRCULAR OBJECT, SIZE UNKNOWN, SURROUNDED BY RED AND GREEN LIGHTS
C. INSIDE THEIR HOUSE
D. BOTH NAKED EYE AND AN OLD TELESCOPE
E. ROUGHLY NORTH/NORTH EAST OF RILLINGTON
F. UNKNOWN
G. UNKNOWN
H. STATIC
J. CLEAR NIGHT SKY
K. UNKNOWN
L. WHITBY POLICE WHO PASSED INFO TO FYLINGDALES
M. Section 40 [redacted] RILLINGTON, NORTH YORKSHIRE
N. UNKNOWN
P. HUSBAND, Section 40
Q. 100101(LOCAL)
R. NIL
S. THIS WAS REPORTED BY Section 40 A CIVILIAN WORKER AT WHITBY POLICE STATION
2. POC FLT LT Section 40 [redacted] CREW CMDR - RAFTN EXT [redacted] OR FLT LT Section 40 [redacted] SPACE INFO OFFICER - EXT Section 40

ACTION DISTRIBUTION

SMA	SIC	ACTION BRANCH	DUTY OFFICER
MODUK AIR	Z6F	SEC(AS)	

INFO DISTRIBUTION

DD GE/AEW	DI 55

Tracing Detail

P1 Identifier	/PRMD=MODUK-AMRAD/ADMD= /C=GB/;amrad2.hq-:030885:19990710013708
ACP127 Identifier	RBDAIA 0001 1910125

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

TOTAL P.02

ENCLOSURE 99 TO NUMBER

This document comes under the Data Protection Act and care must be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtaine

Rec By :PERSON Serial:814 Ident:E41F01-52318 1248 07/07/99 Page 1 of 2
Phone :01323 439515 NOT A TA
Location:COODEN BCH,BEXHILL
Origin :Section 40 EASTBOURNE
Text :REPORTS THE SIGHTING OF A UFO WHILST DRIVING ALONG THE COODEN BEACH ROAD TOWARDS EASTBOURNE AT ABOUT 0115HRS (06/07/99) THE OBJECT WAS SAUCER SHAPED, ABOUT 80FT IN DIAMETER AND ABOUT 20 TO 30FT ABOVE THE GROUND, IT WAS ABOUT 200YDS INFRONT OF HIM AND MADE A RATTLING SOUND, THERE WERE SIX BEAMS OF VERY BRIGHT
Title :4 SIGHTING OF UFO
Inc type:MISC INC Grade:4 Occ Time:1248 Date:07/07/99 Nas:EZ1003 Sect:EZ1

			INFO	PLAN	AV:0	DT:0		Status:AQ
Result	:	:	:					
DIC	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Rec By :PERSON Serial:814 Ident:E41F01-52318 1248 07/07/99 Page 2 of 2
1303 52318-E41F01 Incident confirmed
1313 52318-E41F01 LIGHT. AS HE APPROACHED IT HIS CAR RADIO CUT OUT .HE WAS VERY FRIGHTENED AT THE TIME, EVENTUALLY IT WENT OUT TO SEA. Section 40 SEEMED TO QUITE SENSIBLE AND CLAIMED THAT HE HAS BEEN VERY SCEPTCAL ABOUT UFO;S IN THE PAST BUT IS NOT ANYMORE. RECORDED FOR INFO . SUGGEST AN MSS BE CREATED FOR THE APPRORRIATE AGENCY.

08-JUL-1999 11:58 FROM AISC(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.02/02

16-07-1999 13:26 01245 4523[redacted] P.01

APPENDIX to 'Policy Guideline P103/98

REPORT OF UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

98
ESSEX POLICE
16 JUL 1999
Registry
P.O. CHELMSFORD

[This Report should be submitted in accordance with General Policy & Guidelines Manual Section 7, paragraph 6.7, page 48]

1. **Date, time & duration of sighting**	4 July 1999, 2000 hours to 2030 hours. 10 to 15 minutes
2. **Description of object** (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Oval transparent except outer edge which gave whole appearance of a smoke ring. Outline was dark. One object only. No sound, moved slowly.
3. **Exact position of observer** (Indoors / outdoors, stationary / moving)	Rear garden of home address [redacted] Holland on Sea, Essex)
4. **How observed** (Naked eye, camera, camcorder, binoculars or other optical device)	Naked eye.
5. **Direction in which object first seen** (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	South west to north east.
6. **Angle of sight** (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45°
7. **Distance** (By reference to a known landmark)	Cloud height, went in and out of clouds.
8. **Movements** (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Just changes of shape as it moved on.
9. **Met. Conditions during observations** (Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.)	Clouds.
10. **Nearby objects** (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil.
11. **To whom reported** (Police, military, press etc.)	Police.
12. **Name, address and telephone number of Informant**	[redacted] Holland on Sea, Clacton on Sea, Essex.

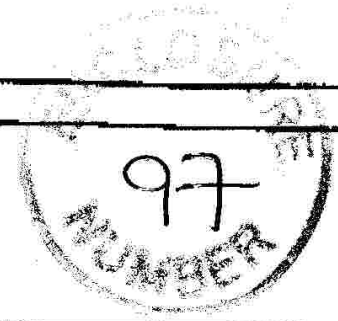
The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

APPENDIX to 'Policy Guideline P103/98

13. Any further detail volunteered	See UFO once before, 2½ to 3 years ago. Did not report it but was reported by others in
14. Other witnesses	East Anglia and publicised. Black triangle shape object. Section 40 years (partner), Section 40 Holland on Sea, Essex.
15. Date and time of receipt	Reported pm on 4 July 1999, this report obtained 1230 hours, 5 July 1999.
16. Remarks	Informant was first aware of something on seeing one flash through her window. She went outside to see object in sky where flash had been seen. No more flashes.

05-JUL-1999 09:00 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 05 0840Z JUL 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO Section 40	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC Section 40
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE: Section 40

A	DATE: 4TH JULY 99	TIME: 2145 Z		DURATION OF SIGHTING:	5 MINS.
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number 1 Size ? Shape ? Colour ? Brightness 4 x BRIGHT WHITE LIGHTS. Sound? NIL		Smell? NIL. Other		
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: INDOORS. Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: NAKED EYE. Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) APPROACHING FM SOUTH				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: —				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): —				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: STRAIGHT LINE.				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): CLEAR SKY.				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: —				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: Military Organisation: D+D Airport: Other:				
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: Section 40 Address: [redacted] BUSHEY. HERTS. Section 40				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: —				
O	OTHER WITNESS? WIFE.				

TOTAL P.01

05-JUL-1999 11:47 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 051130ZJul 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO Section 40 WO1C ATC(MIC)	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC Section 40
SIGNATURE: Section 40	SIGNATURE:

ENCLOSURE 96 NUMBER

A	DATE: 3 Jul 99	TIME: 2210 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 2 HRS		
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number SINGLE Size TENNIS/GOLF BALL SIZE. Shape CIRCULAR Colour WHITE Brightness VERY BRIGHT Sound? NO			Smell? NO Other NIL	
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: HEMFORD Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving — VERY SLOW				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: Naked eye/Binoculars/~~Camera/Video camera~~				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) HIGH TO THE WEST — MOVING SLOWLY WEST				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: 80°				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): VERY HIGH — DROPS BELOW STAPELY HILL				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: WESTWARDS				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): CLEAR SKY				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: NO				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: NO Police: NO Military Organisation: — RAF POLICE AT SHAWBURY Airport: Other:				
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: Section 40 HEMFORD WELSHPOOL Section 40 Address: TELNO: Section 40				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: NONE.				
O	OTHER WITNESS? Section 40			NEIGHBOURS	

TOTAL P.01

02-JUL-1999 09:01 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.03

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 95

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 020810JUL99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 423 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME: Wg Cdr Section 40	RANK/GRADE & NAME: Sgt Section 40
SIGNATURE: D.D. [redacted]	SIGNATURE [redacted]

A	DATE:		TIME:	Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 1
Size Large
Shape
Colour Black
Brightness none
Sound? no

Smell? no.
Other

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Kingsbury, London
Geographical location:

~~Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving~~

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera Naked eye.

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
North.

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: 45°

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
NO

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: Glided more, oscillating + climbing.

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
clear with high cloud.

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: Plane crossed underneath object.

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation: CAA THEN D+D.
Airport:
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS: (NOT THE INFORMANT BUT A 'SPECIALIST'?).
Name: Section 40
Address: ABC MARSTON Section 40
Section 40

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

O OTHER WITNESS? NO.

TOTAL P.03

02-JUL-1999 09:00 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 94

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 02 0910Z JUL 99.
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: [redacted] Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME: WO [redacted] Section 40 ALSO	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC [redacted] Section 40
SIGNATURE: [redacted]	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

A	DATE: 30 JUN 99	TIME: 1940 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 2-3 Minutes		
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number ONE Size N/K Shape BULLET SHAPED, ROUNDED AT SIDES Colour JET BLACK - NOTICEABLE AGAINST LIGHT EVENING SKY Brightness NIL Sound? NIL			Smell? NIL Other NOT HELI OR AIRSHIP.	
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: KINGSBURY, LONDON. OBSERVER IN CAR, STOPPED & PULLED OVER AS SOON AS HE SAW THE OBJECT AND WATCHED IT UNTIL IT DISAPPEARED. Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) IN SKY STRAIGHT IN FRONT, HDG NORTH.				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: N/K				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): N/K				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: MOVED FROM SIDE TO SIDE GETTING HIGHER MOVING STEADILY AWAY				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): N/K				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: N/K				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: — Police: HITCHIN POLICE Military Organisation: — Airport: — Other: —				
M	INFORMANTS DETAILS: Name: [redacted] Section 40 VIEW THE OBJECT) Addres[redacted] ROLWELL, NR HITCHIN, HERTS, Section 40 Section 40 ACTUALLY SIGHTED THE OBJECT BUT WOULD NOT REPORT IT SO HIS WIFE REPORTED IT INSTEAD.				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: HUSBAND A DRIVING INSTRUCTOR				
O	OTHER WITNESS? NO.				

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE 93 NUMBER

20. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object :

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** Local times to be quoted.
26/6/99 1330- 10MIN DURATION

b) **Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc. BALLOON SHAPE BRIGHT YELLOW ON TOP, BLACK FLAT BASE

c) **Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving. CRAIGMADDIE MOOR, BLANEFIELD, (NORTH of GLASGOW) OUTDOORS

d) **How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera. NAKED EYE

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearingf) **Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable. SSW
HEIGHT APPROX 700 FT

g) **Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible. 1/2 MILE

h) **Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.
SMOOTH, STRAIGHT & LEVEL,

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc. CLEAR

k) **Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.
CAMPSIE HILLS

l) **To Whom Reported** Police. military organisations, the press, etc.
SCOACC

m) **Name and Address of Informant** Section 40 BLANEFIELD

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered** NIL

o) **Other witnesses** Section 40

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.** 27/6/99 2000

002 SCOACC AIRWAYS Section 40 FAX 19:33 SUN 27/06 '99

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE 92 NUMBER

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)

25/6 0003 5-10 secs

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

No shape line of lights very intense intense steady red light on top moving away at an angle moving to right. No sound but inside vehicle

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

over Lady Bower Reservoir + moving

d How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

Naked Eye

e Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

Flying along road then towards Derwent village following water

f Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

Horizontal

g Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

¼ mile

h Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

overtook car travelling at 50 mph

i Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

clear

j Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

No

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)

Police report to ATC. Police were observers

POLICE INCIDENT NUMBER 8

l. Name and Address ofInformant

Pc Section 40 Pc Section 40

Also Pc Section 40 Special Constable Section 40

Bakewell STATION

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

All Police Constables worked area for many years

n. Other Witnesses

No

o. Date and Time of Receipt

25/6/99 0020

NOTE A C130 WAS OPERATING OVER LADYBOWER AT APPROXIMATELY THE TIME REPORTED. IT WAS CARRYING OUT A NIGHT VISION FORCE EXERCISE AND CARRIED LIGHTS MATCHING THE DESCRIPTION. THE ONLY ANOMALY IS THE LACK OF SOUND BUT AS THE OBSERVERS WERE IN A MOVING VEHICLE THIS MAY NOT BE IMPORTANT (LIGHTING INFO CAME FROM LYNEHAM OPS)

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144-Section 40

(01895-42Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

POLICE REF:

1847 23/6.

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 91

Brighton Police Station
Fax Message

24 June

To: WEST DRAYTON

For the attention of:

From: CENTRA AREA CONTROL ROOM, BRIGHTON POLICE STN.

Number of Pages (including this one): 2.

If this transmission is not fully legible please telephone: 0845 60 70 999 ASK FOR ABOVE.

Message:

A [redacted] reported sighting an object in the sky - Looking from Sackville Rd in Hove in a westerley direction towards Portslade in East Sussex.

Object is Dome shaped and has bright white light that is flashing. Object has been stationary for about 45 mins now. Call came to us at 2219HRS and we have had no other reports. Observer saw object with naked eye and saw no other objects

Police unit has attended and confirms there is a bright light but does not think it is a UFO.

Brighton Police Station John Street Brighton East Sussex BN2 2LA Telephone (01273) 606744 Fax [redacted]

16-JUN-1999 09:30 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 90

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 160927Z JUN99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO [redacted]	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC [redacted]
SIGNATURE: [redacted]	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

A	DATE:	14 JUN.	TIME:	1615 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 20 minutes.

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 1.
Size 30ft.
Shape Ball/sphere.
Colour Silver.
Brightness Glass.
Sound? —

Smell? —
Other —

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: Dennis Point, Commercial St. E1 Aldgate.
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors/Stationary/~~Moving~~

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: 8-9 mins video footage.
Naked eye/~~Binoculars~~/~~Camera~~/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
Vertical.

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: —

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
800 - 900ft above.

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
Still; moved southwards very gradually

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
V. little clouds, CAVOK

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: —

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation: AIS (Mil) first point.
Airport:
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: [redacted]
Address: [redacted] BSW, [redacted]

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
Happy to pass on videotape of incident.

O OTHER WITNESS?
No.

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 89/1

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	12 JUNE 99 01:05
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	DISC/STAR SHAPE WITH COLOURED LIGHTS, BLU/GREEN. + SPARKS OF LIGHT HIGH IN ATMOSPHERE
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	58 DEE COTTAGES FLINT
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	HIGH IN ATMOSPHERE
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

K.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	POLICE
L.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 FLINT
M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	
N.	Other Witnesses	NIL
O.	Date, Time of Receipt	0138 12 JUL 99
P.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
Q.	Remarks	SEE ATTACHED POLICE FAX

Section 40

WXM ACR Fax: 4681 12 Jul '99 03:42

POLIS Full Incident Log Printed 12-JUL-1999 01:5
requested for by 118
All incidents from 193378 to 193378 Page 00(

INCD REF 0019-E -120799 Grade D Status AC Taken by JE
Crime No

Type UFO

Location [redacted] Grid Ref 324962372
FLINT Beat Code FT1
Parish Code

DISCLOSURE NUMBER

Details IM NOT A KOOK OR ANYTHING BUT IVE BEEN WATCHING 6 OR 7 GREEN AND BI
LIGHTS OVER THE DEE ESTUARY FOR THE LAST HOUR. IVE GOT MY BINOCULA
OUT NOW AND THEY ARE SO STRANGE. IVE NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT I
MY LIFE. I THINK THEY ARE U.F.O.S

Informant [redacted]
Address [redacted] FLINT
Phone [redacted] Source ORDINARY CALL
Other

INCIDENT HISTORY
Received 12-JUL-1999 01:05:45 JE Initial Code
Logged 12-JUL-1999 01:07:56 JE TII
Proceeded
Result Result Codes
Closed Arrests 0000
OIC

RESOURCE DEPLOYMENT

Resource	Locn	Informed	Proceed	Arrived	Depart	Not Proc	Officers
FL71	FL7	01:21:07		01:21:07	01:37:54		1122

Time	Source	OP	Narrative
0108	O	JE	PC [redacted] ADVISED AND SUGGESTS THAT THIS IS SPEKE AIRPORT.
0110	O	0792	INFORM WEST DRAYTON AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND RAF VALLEY A
*			PER ACTION PLAN.
0112	O	1187	CHESHIRE HAVE HAD NO CALS , NEITHER HAVE MERSEYSIDE
0113	O	0792	WEST DRAYTON--01895 [redacted] (MILITARY SUPERVISOR) AND [redacted]
0115	O	0792	RAF VALLEY--01407 762241 -
0120	O	JE	PHONED [redacted] BACK TO INFORM HIM WHAT ACTION I WAS GO
*			TO TAKE. HE SAID THE DESC WAS ONE LARGE STAR SHAPE WITH
*			COLOURED LIGHTS SPINNING AROUND IT WITH A SPHERE OF LIGH
*			IT IS NOT A LAZER IT IS VERY HIGH UP IN THE ATMOSPHERE.
*			SAW AN AEROPLANE GO ACROSS IT.
0132	O	JE	WEST DRAYTON OPERATOR ADVISED.
0135	O	JE	RAF VALLEY CONTACTED, THEY WILL PAGE AN OFFICER TO RING
*			BACK TO TAKE DETAILS OF THIS INCIDENT.
0148	O	LMH	PC [redacted] HAD CHECKED THE AREA NEG FOR ANY LIGHTS
0152	O	1187	SPOKE TO FLYING OFFICER [redacted]- DUTY OFFICER RAF VALLE
*			REQUESTS FAX COPY-01407 7622417[redacted]

End of report

[redacted]

fax phone

WXM ACR Fax: Section 40 12 Jul '99 03:42

NORTH WALES POLICE
FACSIMILE COVER SHEET
WREXHAM DIVISION

DATE: 12071999 TIME: 0158 No. OF PAGES 2 (including this page)

TO: RAF VALLEY

FOR THE ATTENTION OF: FLYING OFFICER Section 40

FAX No.: 01407 – 762241 Section 40

FROM: Section 40 PC Section 40

WREXHAM POLICE STATION
TEL: (01978) 290222
FAX: Section 40

TEXT: Attached fax re incident UFO – FLINT

Section 40 PC Section 40

The information contained in this communication is confidential. It may be legally privileged. It is intended solely for the person and organisation to whom it is addressed. If you are not the named recipient you may not copy it, make use of it or any information contained in it for purpose, or disclose its contents to any other person. To do so may be unlawful. If you have received this message in error, please contact us at once.

Mae'r wybodaeth sydd yn y ddogfen hon yn gyfrinachol. Fe all fod yn gyfreithiol freintiedig. Bwriedir ef ar gyfer y person a'r sefydliad yr anfonwyd o iddo/iddynt. Os nad chi yw'r derbynnydd a enwir, ni chaniateir ichi ei chopio, na'i defnyddio, na defnyddio unrhyw wybodaeth a geir ynddo I unrhyw ddiben, na datgelu ei gynnwys I unrhyw berson arall. Fe all fod gwneud hynny yn anghyfreithlon. Os cawsoch y neges hon drwy gamgymeriad, ymgysylltwch a ni yn ddi-oed os gwelwch yn dda.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 89

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	11 June 99 40 seconds
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Very bright, highly reflective object. Not like usual aircraft. No wings No tail
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	Salisbury
6.	**Approximate distance.**	8-14 miles away 15-20° angle.
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	Rotating horizontally
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Hindon near Salisbury Wiltshire Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	

Staffordshire Police

Form No. 65
(Rev 11/94)

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 8814

Your Reference: VDU 459

Our Reference:

STATION: Trent Valley

DATE: 17 June, 1999

FROM: PC Section 40

CONTACT TEL. NO: Section 40

TO: Supt. Section 40

Subject: Reported sighting of a UFO

1. A call was received at this office from Section 40 Lichfield stating that she had seen a UFO. The following details were obtained. The time of the sighting was 2315 hrs on Wednesday 9th June 99. The weather at the time of the sighting was dry. The location was Blithbury Reservoir near Admaston. The duration was 10 minutes. The colour of the object differed between green, red, blue and yellow. It was round in shape. The informant was sat in a stationary vehicle and witnessed the object with the naked eye.

2. At the time the object was high in the sky across the reservoir and appeared to dart from the left to the right. It then darted toward the vehicle as it dove off towards Rugeley.

3. There are no objects such as Cathedrals, Church Spires or high buildings in the area. There were two other witnesses to this sighting whose names are only known as Section 40 from Fradley and a male who is only known as Section 40 from Barton Under Needwood. There is nothing known about the background of the informant.

4. There have been no press enquiries concerning the incident.

5. Could this report please be forwarded to:

Ministry of Defence Duty Controller,
Aeronautical Information Services (Military),
RAF Station West Drayton,
UB7 9AU.

Section 40

PC Section 40

09-JUN-1999 08:08 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 8 & 9

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 090803Z Jun 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 4[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: [redacted]	RANK/GRADE & NAME: Sgt [redacted]
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE [redacted]

A	DATE: 8 Jun 99	TIME: 1924 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	OCCURRING WHILE ON PHONE	
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number APPROX Size 5-6 METRES Shape SPHERE Colour METALLIC Brightness Sound? NONE		Smell? Other		

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: AT HOME

Indoors/~~Outdoors/Stationary/Moving~~

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: WITH NAKED EYE THEN BINOCULARS

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

TOWARDS CAERPHILLY

F ANGLE OF SIGHT:
HIGH UP

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: FLYING ~~[redacted]~~ SOUTH → NORTH AND ERRATICALLY ALONG RHYMNEY VALLEY FROM CAERPHILLY → HENGOED. USUALLY IN 3

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

CARDIFF WX GOOD VIS FEW CLOUDS AT 3000'

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation: D+D, LATECC(MIL)
Airport:
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: [redacted]
Address: [redacted] HENGOED [redacted]

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
HE SAID HE WILL TALK TO OTHER PEOPLE/AGENCIES.

O OTHER WITNESS? 3 OTHERS IN HOUSE

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

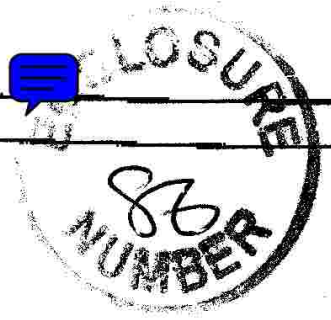
ENCLOSURE NUMBER 87

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 4[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: Section 40 [redacted]	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC Section 40 [redacted]
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE:

A	DATE: 8 JUNE 99	TIME: 2235 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	1 HR & STILL OBSERVED	
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number 1 Size APPROX 2x ~~HEAD~~ SIZE OF HOT AIR BALLOON Shape SPHERE Colour BRIGHT LIGHT WITH HAZE AROUND OF LIGHT Brightness BRIGHT Sound?		Smell? Other		
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: INDOORS OF HOME Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: THRU BINO'S Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) TOWARDS USK IN SW				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: HIGH UP				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): UNKNOWN				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: STATIONARY				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): CLEAR SKIES WITH FEW THIN CLOUDS				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: 2 A/C SEEN FLYING NEARBY				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: Military Organisation: Airport: CARDIFF Other:				
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: Section 40 [redacted] Address [redacted] NEWPORT Section 40 [redacted]				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:				
O	OTHER WITNESS?				

08-JUN-1999 09:07 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 080905ZJUN99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: —	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC [redacted] Section 40
SIGNATURE: —	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

A DATE: 8 JUN 99 TIME: 0000 Z DURATION OF SIGHTING: 1 HOUR.

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 1
Size ?
Shape CIRCULAR
Colour RED → YELLOW → BLUE → GRN.
Brightness STEADY
Sound? —

Smell? —
Other SUDDEN MOVEMENTS.

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: [redacted] Section 40 . AS PER ADDRESS BELOW.
APPROX. 5124·4N 0041·43·4W
Indoors/~~Outdoors/Stationary/Moving~~ INSIDE HOUSE.

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: THROUGH BEDROOM WINDOW.
Naked eye/~~Binoculars/Camera/Video camera~~

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
SOUTH EAST

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: —

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
UNKNOWN FAR DISTANCE.

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
FM ESE TO NW.

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
CLEAR SKY.

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
—

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press: —
Police: THAMES VALLEY. (THOUGH NOT HIS LOCAL FO
Military Organisation: —
Airport: —
Other: —

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: [redacted] Section 40
Address: [redacted] MARLBOROUGH.
WILTS. [redacted] Section 40

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
PRIVATE PILOT. POSSIBLY WITH MILITARY BACKGROUND.

O OTHER WITNESS?
— NIL —

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

MIL AIS. FAX

Section 40

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 85

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. Sat 05 June 2258. Continuing when call received at 2340.

B. Very large circular set of lights in a tilted circle towards viewer. It was stationary and at one point split into two semi-circular arcs, then joined together again. Lights are white and very bright. Lights appear to be over the sea. Lights then rotated slowly but object appeared stationary.

C. Observer in upstairs flat, ~~not~~ situated north of centre of town towards A23, London Road. Observer on seeing object went downstairs to watch lights over the sea.

D. Naked Eye

E. Lights over the sea - no discernable landmarks

F. Unknown height.

G. Unknown distance - appeared to be "just offshore"

H. Stationary

J. Whispy high cloud. Visibility good.

K. None

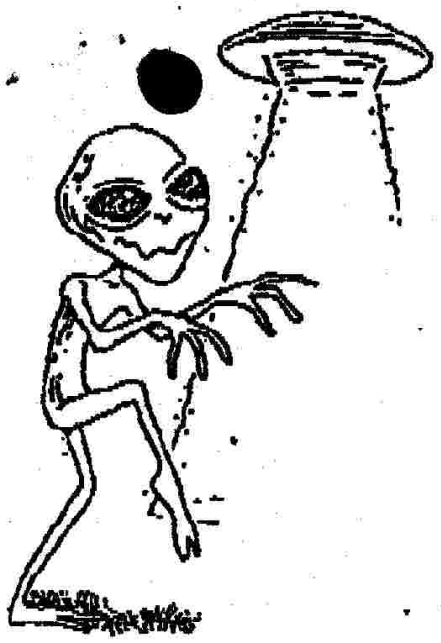
L. LATCC ACR Supervisors Desk

M. Section 40, Brighton Section 40

N. Tel Friend noticed object first (friend downstairs). Telephoned to tell her about it

O. Section 40 declined to give friend's name.

P. 05 June 2325



ENCLOSURE NUMBER 84

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 15 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 7 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 29 MAY 99 2230L STILL VISIBLE WHEN [redacted] MADE THE REPORT.

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): VERY LARGE BRIGHT STARSHAPED OBJECT

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): 10 MILES DUE WEST OF [redacted] HOME. HOVERING IN GLASGOW → EDINBURGH FLIGHT PATH. POSSIBLY BONNYBRIDGE AREA.

4. Eqv Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):

NAKED EYE + VIDEO CAMERA

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): WEST

NO LANDMARKS — OPEN COUNTRYSIDE

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable):

LOW IN SKY

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible):

10 MILES

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): NO MOVEMENT / JUST HOVERING

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) GOOD VIS, CLOUDY

** TOTAL PAGE.001 **

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power [redacted]kes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, [redacted]s, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

n/k

11. To Whom Reported: Capt RAF Leuc [redacted] A.A. OPS [redacted]

12. Name and Address for Informant: [redacted] Eaight [redacted] By FALKIRK [redacted]

13. Any Background on Informant that may [redacted]teared:

Ex [redacted]

14. Other Witnesses: [redacted]

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: MAY 1999 2305 L

16. Is a Reply Requested: Yes

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit re[redacted] reports have been passed to the Ministry.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and [redacted] sightings must not be disclosed to membe[redacted] enquiries, should be referred to the Mini[redacted]efence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fa[redacted] should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the atte[redacted] MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report [redacted] The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as pos[redacted] MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [redacted]

Example of a Completed Sheet [redacted] This Case.

Telefax
[redacted]621
[redacted] OPS (FALKIRK
JUN 99
Pages:2

** TOTAL PAGE.001 **

27-MAY-1999 10:02 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.04

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME:
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE:

EU 83 NUMBER

A	DATE:	26 MAY 99	TIME:	2135 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	SHORT

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:

Number ONE
Size
Shape
Colour WHITE
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound?

Smell?
Other
NOT A STAR OR AN AERO PLANE.

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location:

Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving OUTDOORS

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera NAKED EYE

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

EAST TOWARDS SWANSEA FROM LOUGHOR

F ANGLE OF SIGHT:
VERY HIGH UP

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
VERY FAST

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
[redacted]:
Police: SWANSEA POLICE
[redacted]: RICHMOND ROAD LOUGHOR
[redacted]
[redacted]

SWANSEA POLICE CHECKED WITH THE COAST GUARD WHO HAD NO SIGHTINGS REPORTED TO THEM.

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: Section 40 [redacted]
Address:

TEL Section 40 [redacted] ?SWANSEA/GORSINON/LLANELLI

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: LOOKS REGULARLY FOR THIS SORT OF THING

O OTHER WITNESS?

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 82

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. 26MAY 2125Z

B. BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT

C. ADDRESS AS BELOW, OBSERVER FACING SOUTH, OUTDOORS.

D. NAKED EYE.

E. } HIGH IN SKY, TO SOUTH
F. } OF OBSERVER.

G. NOT KNOWN

H. OBJECT APPROACHED SLOWLY FROM SOUTH, THEN APPEARED TO BE STATIONARY, BEFORE HEADING EAST AND "VANISHING".

J. CLEAR SKY

K. NOT STATED

L. AC LATCC (SUPERVISOR'S DESK)

M. Section 40

N. LIVERPOOL Section 40 TEL: Section 40

O. NOT KNOWN,

P. 26MAY 2130Z

Section 40

TOTAL P.01

TOTAL P.06

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
25 MAY 1999
WEST DRAYTON

81
FILE NUMBER

REPORT FROM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MANUAL OF AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE PART 1

CHAPTER 6 - 20 1.9.89

A. Date, Time Duration of Sighting. 24/05 2045Z 2-3 mins

B. Description of Object yellow white very bright, low star shape with tail above it

C. Exact Position of Observer home looking west Craig village

D. How Observed naked eye

E. Direction in which Object was first seen west

F. Angular Elevation of Object moving but almost vertical

G. Distance of Object from Observer

H. Movements of Object not able to tell due weather

J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving Clouds, Haze, mist etc heavy cloud

K. Nearby Objects acft. leaving Prestwick. Arran

L. To Whom Reported. ATC

M. Name and Address of Informant [redacted] Section 40 Craigie village Section 40

N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report 2121Z

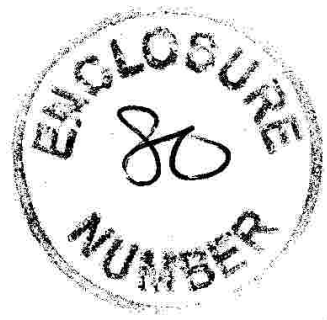
TOTAL P.02

Reported By:

Section 40

EXTON

Tel: Section 40



Details:

First seen by husband about a month ago. Driving home last night, 23 May at 2300, when they both saw 2 large, yellow, bright lights exhibiting no movement, no sound could be heard. One was over Oakham at approx 2,000ft, the other over Ketton at approx 3,000ft. These were seen with the naked eye and were not recorded, they had not spoken to others to find out if anyone else had seen these lights. Would appreciate a response.

Actions:

Leicestershire

Have spoken to SATCO, he stated that we did not have any ac flying at that time and that RAF Cottesmore has no answer as to what it was that they saw.

Faxed to UFO office 26/5/99. Phoned Section 40 to inform of action.

Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 79

a. **Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)**

22/5/99 10 PM (LOCAL) 10- 15 SECONDS

b. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)**

ROUND BUT NO DEFINED EDGE
DULL ORANGE

c. **Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)**

OBSERVED FROM INDOORS MOVING UPWARDS NOT IN STRAIGHT LINE LIKE PAPER RISING IN HOT AIR CURRENT BUT THEN CHANGED DIRECTION AS IF GUIDED

d **How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)**

NAKED EYE

e **Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)**

BUILDING CALLED
DAVYHULME CIRCLE TO SOUTH

f **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)**

ABOUT 30°

g **Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)**

NOT KNOWN

h **Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)**

i **Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)**

CLEAR NIGHT

j **Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)**

k. **To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)**

POLICE AT DAVYHULME

l. Name and Address ofInformant

WISHELD

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

NON- VOLUNTEERED

n. Other Witnesses

NONE

o. Date and Time of Receipt

2305 (LOCAL)

22-5-99

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144- Section 40

(01895-42 Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS

CAVEAT:

COVERING: UNCLAS

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER SHEET

Date: 20 May 99	**Document Reference:** LOS/9800/Stn Ops
From: Flt Lt Section 40 OPS 2 RAF Lossiemouth **Tel:** RAFTN: 95161 - Section 40 BT: (1343) 812121 Ext Section 40 **Fax:** RAFTN: 95161 - Section 40 BT: (01343) 812121 Ext Section 40	**To:** AIS(M) Support West Drayton **Fax:** 95243 Section 40 **Tel:** 95243
Signature: Section 40	**Total number of pages including this one:** 2

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT NEAR RAF LOSSIEMOUTH - 19 MAY 99

1. Following our telecon earlier today, please find attached the details of a possible UFO sighting in the Kinloss/ Lossiemouth area. One of the Reserve cpls from Stn Ops know the informant from past experience in the local town, and expressed doubts over his reliability as a witness. However, this is the subjective view of one individual and I do not wish to besmirch the caller, who appeared coherent and lucid throughout the call.

2. If you have any further questions on this matter, please contact me on the above ext.

COVERING: UNCLAS

CAVEAT:

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 78

UFO Sighting

Time, Date and Duration of Sighting:
18 May 99
1245-1250L approx
5 mins approx

Description:
1 Object
Size unknown
Balloon shaped
Bright white Glow
No Sound
No Smell

Posn of Observer:
Mansion House Hotel (Exterior)
Stationary

Viewed:
By naked eye
to the north/ north-west
range unknown (possibly 5-7 miles)

Movement:
slow right to left, then apparently stationary

Met Conditions:
1/6000 cloud
vis 40K

Reported to:
RAF Lossiemouth

Informant:
Section 40

Elgin
Section 40

Received:
1300L 18 May 99 by Flt Lt Section 40
NOA- Nothing seen by either Kinlos or Lossiemouth ATC

1x Cessna 152 was the only ac in the area at the time. It was a very sunny day and the ac was to the north of the viewer. It is likely that the sun was being reflected by the airframe.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE 77

DATE OF SIGHTING:
18 MAY 99.

Sussex Police Headquarters
Malling house
Lewes BN7 2DZ

FAX COVER SHEET

Date : 19/5/99 ***Time :*** 08 21

To : AIS(m)
WEST DRAYTON

Phone:

Fax: 01895 42[redacted]

From : Force Control Room

Phone : [redacted]
Fax :
(or EXT [redacted] ***for internal use)***

F.A.O :

Reference : BRIGHT LIGHT SIGHTING. SERIAL 18/5/99.

Number of pages including cover sheet :

Message

WPC REC'D FROM: [redacted]
BEXHILL, EAST SUSSEX
TEL NO [redacted]

AT 23.32hrs above reported seeing, to the South West of Bexhill, what he

described as a bright light hanging in the sky. Had things hanging off it but not a parachute. Looked at through binoculars appeared to be a large ring of light with bits coming off it. Appeared stationary.

Spoken to again at 23.50hrs, Section 40 stated the object was still in sight, now just above the tree line. Had been sinking slowly for at least 10 mins. Appeared to be a cluster of small lights with things trailing from it.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 70

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 17 0828Z May '99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 2[redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO Section 40	RANK/GRADE & NAME: Sgt Section 40
SIGNATURE: [redacted]	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

A	DATE: 16/05/99	TIME: 2120 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 25-30 MINS.		
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number VARIOUS - 14 AT ONCE, DOWN TO 3 Size — Shape ROUNDED Colour ORANGE/YELLOW Brightness VERY Sound? NO	Smell? NO . Other			
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: BOTH INSIDE + OUTSIDE THEIR HOME, AND IN CAR ON WAY HOME . Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: Naked eye/Binoculars/~~Camera/Video camera~~ + telescope				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) WESTERLY				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: STEEP				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): N/K .				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: EAST TO WEST, STRAIGHT LINE				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): CAVOK				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: Bournemouth/Hum airport .				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: Military Organisation: Airport: — Negative Other:				
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: Section 40 Address [redacted], Poole Dorset				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: —				
O	OTHER WITNESS? Wife, daughter + son-in-law — Section 40 [redacted]				

17-MAY-1999 08:43 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.02/03

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 75

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	16 MAY 99		Time:	0015	Duration of Sighting:		20 MIN	
B	Description of Object:								
	Number		Size	NOT KNOWN	Shape	ROUND	Colours:	YELLOW WITH RED FLASH	
	Brightness	VERY BRIGHT	Sound		Smell		Other		
C	Exact Position of Observer:								
	Geographical Location					Indoors	✓	Outdoors	
	Stationary:		Moving:	✓					
D	How Object was Observed:								
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type		
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)								
F	Angle of Sight:	FM WORCESTER TOWARDS JUNCTION 6 OF M5							
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)								
H	Movement of Object:								
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	PATCHY CLOUD							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:								
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:			Police:				
	Military Organisation:	D&D							
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40 redacted		Tel No	Section 40 redacted			
	Address	Section 40 redacted, WORCESTER			Postcode	Section 40 redacted			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:								
O	Other Witnesses:	SPOUSE							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:			Time:				

17-MAY-1999 08:43 FROM AISCMDLATCC TO SEC AS P.03/03

11-MAY-1999 09:40 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

RECORDS 74 NUMBER

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 110940z MAY 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: Wg Cdr Section 40 AIS(M)	RANK/GRADE & NAME: Sgt Section 40
SIGNATURE: [redacted] pp	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

A	DATE:	04 MAY 99	TIME:	2215.Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 5 MINS.

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:

Number ONE
Size COULDN'T REALLY TELL.
Shape →
Colour WHITE WITH YELLOW HAZE.
Brightness VERY
Sound? NIL.

Smell?
Other

HAZE OF LIGHT WITH TWO TYRE LIKE SHAPES IN MIDDLE.

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: BROADOAK CARAVAN PARK – MODBURY – DEVON.
Geographical location:

Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

NAKED EYE

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

—

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: STRAIGHT UP.

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

?

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:

STATIONARY AT FIRST THEN DISAPPEARED.

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

CLEAR SKY.

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

NIL

L TO WHOM REPORTED:

Press: —
Police: DEVON POLICE
Military Organisation: AIS(M)
Airport: —
Other: —

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:

Name Section 40
Addre [redacted]
EXETER. Section 40

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

—

O OTHER WITNESS? HIS WIFE.

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 73

20. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object : 01/05/99 2125

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** Local times to be quoted.

b) **Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc. 5 LIGHTS GOING INTO A CENTRE & BREAKING AWAY TO A CIRCLE

c) **Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving. IN GREENOCK FACING EAST

d) **How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera. NAKED EYE

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearingf) **Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable. CIRCLING.

g) **Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible. 1 MILE - 2 MILE INSIDE MISTY. [redacted] CLOUD.

h) **Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed. CIRCLING.

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc. MISTY CLOUD

k) **Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting. NONE

l) **To Whom Reported** Police. military organisations, the press etc. SCOTTISH ATCC

m) **Name and Address of Informant** Section 40 GREENOCK Section 40

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**

o) **Other witnesses** WIFE & Section 40 GREENOCK.

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.** Section 40

Q) AN A/C POSITIONING ON TO FINAL RWY 05 AT GLASGOW AIRPORT COULD SEE NOTHING WHEN WE ASKED

002 SCOACC AIRWAYS Section 40 FAX 21:49 SAT 99. 01/05

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 72

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	29.4.99 9.27pm.
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Boomerang shaped object silent
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	In house
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	Moving in a NE direction
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] London [redacted] Section 40
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	Message left on ufo answerphone.
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	9.44pm 29 April 99.

Reply sent.
Copy held on
6413 pt Q
enc. 17.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 71

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	29 April 99. 4:15pm.
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Circular shaped object Too high to be a bird Too low to be a plane.
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	Travelling from east to west.
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Mid-Glamorgan
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 70

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	22 April 1999.
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	"object as large as a saucer, painted with a fine brush. fucking raw + again"
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	clear night

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Dagenham Essex Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	Message left on answerphone.
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	23.4.99 9.07AM

Reply sent.

Copy on
6413 pt Q
enc. 15.

16-APR-1999 08:33 FROM AIS(M)LATCC TO SEC AS

ENCLOSURE 02

A	Date:	15·4·99.	Time:	2008 → 2009	Duration of Sighting:	1/2	12 MINS	
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size	2	Shape	CIRCULAR	Colours:	WHITE.
	Brightness	BRIGHT.	Sound	—	Smell	—	Other	—
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	TOOTING SW17			Indoors	✓	Outdoors	✓
	Stationary:	✓	Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	✓	Camera		Type	8x10 8x50
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	TO THE SOUTH OF PREMISES.							
F	Angle of Sight:							
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)							
H	Movement of Object:	NIL.						
J	Met conditions during Observation:	SKY CLEAR.						
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	BROKEN CLOUD.						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	—						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:				
	Military Organisation:	D+D.						
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40		Tel No	Section 40			
	Address	Section 40 TOOTING Section 40			Postcode			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:	AVIATION BACKGROUND.						
O	Other Witnesses:	GIRLFRIEND						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 15·4·99		Time: 2100 L				

TOTAL P.02

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES
National Air Traffic Services Ltd, Belfast International Airport, Belfast BT29 4AA, Northern Ireland.
Telephone: (01849) 422955 · Fax: (01849) 422643

NATS

ENCLOSURE 68 NUMBER

Our Ref:- 8 ALD/23/06

14 April, 1999

1999

Ministry of Defence Sec (AS)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1A 2HB

Report of Unidentified Flying Object.

In accordance with the instructions in the Manual of Air Traffic Services, Section 6 (Reporting Procedures), Chapter 4, para 3 (Unidentified Flying Objects) page 6-22, here are the details of a report received at this location this evening:

A. ***Date, time & duration of sighting***;
13th April 1999 at 2115 local for 30 - 35 seconds.

B. ***Description of object;***
Very bright point light source flashing white, with 4 quick flashes then a gap, 4 quick flashes etc. No coloured lights visible, no shape or sound discernible.

C. ***Exact position of observer;***
Section 40 [redacted] East Belfast. Observer was outdoors and stationary.

D. ***How observed;***
Naked eye.

E. ***Direction in which object first seen***;
In direction of, and then apparently following course of old dismantled BCD Railway in a countrywards (Southeast) direction.

F. ***Angular elevation of object***;
35 - 40 degrees above horizon. Just above level of roof.

G. ***Distance of object from observer;***
Impossible to assess.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

H. ***Movement of object;***
Very rapid - covered distance a commercial aircraft would take 2 minutes to cover, in 30 seconds. Object seemed to climb very rapidly.

J. ***Meteorological conditions at time***;
Clear, but some broken high cloud (object observed to enter cloud, and then illuminate it from within).

K. ***Nearby objects;***
None relevant (from list of possibles that could be).

L. ***To whom reported;***
Air Traffic Control, Belfast International Airport.
Strandtown RUC station.

M. ***Name and address of informant;***

Section 40 Tel:- Section 40

BELFAST
Section 40

N. ***Background info volunteered;***
Nil.

O. ***Other witnesses;***
Nil.

P. ***Date/time of receipt of report***;
Tuesday 13th April 1999, 2225 local (BST).

The description of the group flashing strobe type light, along with its period of cycle is very similar to anti collision HISLs fitted to locally based BN2T type aircraft, Section 40 operated by the RUC Air Support Unit. From flight progress strip records, it had been airborne to the South of the Belfast Control Zone just prior to this watch taking over duty. It has not been possible to ascertain the aircraft's precise area of operations prior to its recovery to landing at Aldergrove. The assertion of the witness that the object climbed rapidly and seemed much faster than commercial aircraft is difficult to correlate to the performance characteristics of such an aircraft, however.

Section 40

P.P

ATCO III

TOTAL P.01

[redacted]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE (67) NUMBER

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 14 1118Z Apr 99.
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO [redacted]	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC [redacted]
SIGNATURE: [redacted]	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

A	DATE: 13 APR 99	TIME: 2105 - 2552	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number 5 Size Shape CIRCULAR Colour GREEN/RED/WHITE Brightness EXTREMELY Sound? NO.		Smell? NO. Other	
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: Home address. Indoors/~~Outdoors/Stationary/Moving~~			
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: Naked eye/~~Binoculars~~/Camera/~~Video camera~~ @ 8-10 photos.			
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) Northerly.			
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: Steep (@ 45°+)			
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): 22000' altitude.			
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:			
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): Clear, CAVOK.			
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: Some neighbours, none to affect.			
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: (Police) PC [redacted] Sussex Police Incident no: 1750 13Apr'99 Military Organisation: Airport: Other:			
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: Address: [redacted], Lewes, E. Sussex			
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: NIL			
O	OTHER WITNESS?			

[redacted] P.01 9017121[redacted] TO FROM AMC LATCC MIL 14-APR-1999 11:41



LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAO/1/13

19 Apr 99

Sec(AS)2a1

`UFO' REPORT – 10 Mar 99

References:
A. D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 9 Apr 99

1. At Reference A, you asked whether the UFO report represented anything of air defence interest. Following enquiries, there is no evidence that unauthorised military activity or any other activity of air defence interest occurred in the Stamford Bridge area at that time. It is certainly better watching the sky than watching Chelsea play!

[original signed]

Section 40

Wg Cdr
ADGE 1
MB4227 Section 40
CHOTS: ADGE1

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1



LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAO/1/13

19 Apr 99

Sec(AS)2a1

`UFO' REPORT – 10 Apr 99

References:
A. D/Sec(AS)/64/2 dated 12 Apr 99

1. At Reference A, you asked whether the UFO report represented anything of air defence interest. Following enquiries, there is no evidence that unauthorised military activity or any other activity of air defence interest occurred in the Shrewsbury area at that time.

[original signed]

Section 40
Wg Cdr
ADGE 1
MB4227 Section 40
CHOTS: ADGE1

ENCLOSURE 64 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	10 April 99 10 – 10:30
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Irregular pattern of lights colored white, blue, yellow + red.
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	In house
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	In sky near estate in witnesses
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] witnesses Humberside Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	message left on answerphone.

Reply sent.
copy on
643 ptp
enc. 73.

12-APR-1999 08:09 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

CLOSURE 163 NUMBER

A	Date:	10 APR 99	Time:		Duration of Sighting:			
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size	LARGE	Shape	CIRCULAR WITH BOTTOM MISSING	Colours:	
	Brightness		Sound		Smell		Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	WEM nr Shrewsbury			Indoors	—	Outdoors	
	Stationary:		Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	—	Binoculars		Camera	—	Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
F	Angle of Sight:							
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)							
H	Movement of Object:							
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:							
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:	SHROPSHIRE POLICE			
	Military Organisation:	RAF SHAWBURY						
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40		Tel No	Section 40		
	Address	Section 40 WEM			Postcode			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:				HE IS A PILOT			
	Section 40 VIDEOS THE OBJECT.							
O	Other Witnesses:							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:		Time:				

TOTAL P.02

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

DISCLOSURE NUMBER 62

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

12 April 1999

ADGE1
DI55c

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT DATED 10 APRIL 1999.

1. In line with our current policy, please find attached a 'UFO' report from a pilot. I should be grateful if you could let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

Section 40

SEC(AS)2A
MB8245 Section 40
CHOTS: SEC(AS)2A1A

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

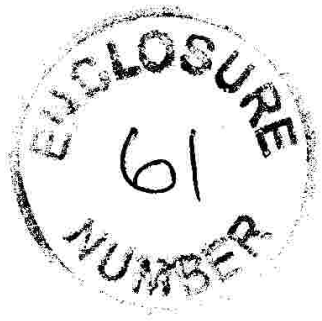
TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

CLOSURE NUMBER

	Date:	10 APR 99	Time:		Duration of Sighting:			
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size	LARGE	Shape	CIRCULAR WITH BOTTOM MISSING	Colours:	
	Brightness		Sound		Smell		Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	WEM nr SHREWSBURY			Indoors	—	Outdoors	
	Stationary		Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera	✓	Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
F	Angle of Sight:							
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)							
H	Movement of Object:							
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:							
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:	SHROPSHIRE POLICE			
	Military Organisation:	RAF SHAWBURY						
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40		Tel No	Section 40		
	Address	Section 40 WEM			Postcode			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:				HE TOOK	Section 40		
	Section 40 VIDEOS THE OBJECT.							
O	Other Witnesses:							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:		Time:				

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

6412.



LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

9 April 1999

ADGE1
DI55c

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORT DATED 10 MARCH 1999.

1. In line with our current policy, please find attached a 'UFO' report from a Police Officer on duty at a football match. I should be grateful if you could let me know if the report represents anything of air defence interest.

report on enc. 43/2.

Section 40

Section 40
SEC(AS)2A
MB8245 Section 40
CHOTS: SEC(AS)2A1A

19-MAR-1999 11:18 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.01/01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 191113Z MAR 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC [redacted]
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE: Section 40

A	DATE:	10 MAR	TIME:	2005 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 10-15 SECS

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 4 LIGHTS
Size MK
Shape SQUARE TO DIAMOND SHAPE
Colour YELLOW
Brightness FAIRLY BRIGHT
Sound? No.

Smell? No.
Other —
NOT LIKE ANYTHING HE'D SEEN BEFORE.

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: CHELSEA FOOTBALL GROUND.
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving OBSERVER (POLICEMAN STOOD WITH HIS HORSE)

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
(Naked eye)/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
OBJECT TRAVELLING E-W.

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: INFRONT & ABOVE OBSERVER.

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
NOT SURE.

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
MOVED ACROSS SKY FAIRLY QUICKLY CHANGING SHAPE SLOWLY

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
Clear Sky - See Stars.

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
OSWALD STOW MANSIONS

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation: NIL
Airport:
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: Section 40 P.C Section 40
Address [redacted], Chesham, Bucks, Section 40

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: POLICEMAN.

O OTHER WITNESS? COLLEAGUE SAW IT ALSO.

TOTAL P.01

TOTAL P.01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 60

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 06 1445Z APR 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO [redacted] AIS(M)	RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC [redacted]
SIGNATURE: [redacted]	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

A	DATE: 2 APR 99	TIME: 2310 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:		

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:

Number LOTS
Size 40-50 FT WIDE
Shape CIRCULAR
Colour WHITE
Brightness VERY
Sound? –

Smell? –
Other
SWIRLY WHITE LIGHTS, TRANSPARENT LIKE A JELLYFISH, LIGHTS COMING AND GOING.

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:

Geographical location: M2 FAVERSHAM

Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving MOVING IN CAR

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: NAKED EYE

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

F ANGLE OF SIGHT:

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

40 FEET FROM CAR

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:

MOVED WITH CAR FROM FAVERSHAM TO BLUEBERRY HILL, CHATHAM

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

CLEAR

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

ROADSIDE TREES

L TO WHOM REPORTED:

Press:
Police: SITTINGBOURNE POLICE
Military Organisation:
Airport:
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:

Name: [redacted]
Address: [redacted], GRAVESEND

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: –

O OTHER WITNESS? –

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 59

A	Date:	1ST APRIL 99	Time:	0205	Duration of Sighting:			BRIEFLY
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	ONE	Size		Shape	CAPSULE	Colours:	BLUE SILVER AT REAR
	Brightness		Sound		Smell		Other	
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	CRUG-Y-BAR, LLANDOVERY			Indoors		Outdoors	✓
	Stationary		Moving:	CYCLING				
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen:	(A Landmark may be useful)						
	TRAVELLING FROM TALLEY → CRUG-Y-BAR OBJECT WAS ON RIGHT HAND SIDE.							
F	Angle of Sight:	DROPPED OUT OF SKY.						
G	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			MILES			
H	Movement of Object:	DISAPEARED BEHIND MOUNTAIN, NO EXPLOSION						
J	Met conditions during Observation:	CLEAR NIGHT FULL MOON						
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	RURAL AREA						
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:	INC NO 32 1 APRIL 99. LLANDOVERY POLICE			
	Military Organisation:							
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40		Tel No				
	Address: Section 40		ANNAN FURD W GLAMORGAN	Postcode				
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:	NOT AN AIRCRAFT						
O	Other Witnesses:	NIL.						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date: 1ST APRIL		Time:	0249			

ENCLOSURE 58 NUMBER

REPORT OF A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

Date. 29TH MARCH AND 30TH MARCH 99.

Time. 292130Z 302135Z

Duration. 30 MINUTES 5 MINUTES.

B. Description of Object.

Number. 1

Size. 4x LARGER THAN VENUS

Shape. AS VENUS

Colours. HALOGEN COLOURED

Brightness. BRIGHTER THAN VENUS

Sound. NO

Smell. NO

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location. 29TH ROAD ALNESS TO NAIRN ACROSS THEN HOME. 30TH HOME, OUTDOORS.

Indoors, Outdoors. 29TH IN CAR TO START WITH THEN OUTDOORS

Stationary, Moving. 29TH MOVING THEN STATIONARY 30TH STATIONARY

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye. ✓

~~Binoculars.~~

~~Still or Video Camera.~~

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A landmark may be useful) NORTH WEST OF NAIRN ACROSS

F. Angle if Sight.

IN SKY ?

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

15NM NW OF ARDROSS

H. Movement of Object.

TWISTING UP, DOWN LEFT TO RIGHT.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds. LOW VERY THIN WHITE CLOUD

Haze. OTHERWISE VERY CLEAR SKY.

Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

NO

L. To Whom Reported.

Police.

Press.

Military Organisation. RAF LOSSIEMOUTH OPERATIONS

Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Name. Section 40

Address

ARDROSS
ROSS SHIRE
Section 40

TEL Section 40

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

Name. Section 40

Address. ARDROSS

TEL Section 40

P. Date and Time of Receipt of report.

Date. 302147Z MARCH 99.

Time.

30-MAR-1999 10:51 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.03/04

23:22:10
Requested by: 4918
Workstation FHQ-5

Incident Report: / GP-19990329-527

[redacted]03/1999 23:07:13 (SUSP.INC) SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT
(2) HIGH
Final Result Codes (1 to 6) : / / / / /
4918 Scenario:REGION
Operator No. (Dispatcher) :

Beat :S3

57

--- Address ---
Section 40, ELLON

Proximity:
(X) Valid Gazeteer:

--- Complainer ---
Surname/First Name : Section 40
Section 40 ELLON

--- Date/Time Information ---
Creation: 29/03/1999 23:05:51
Received: 29/03/1999 23:07:13
Dispatched:
On Route:
Arrived:
Control:
Cleared:
Disposed:

--- Incident Log ---

CALLER TO ELLON PO.	29/03/1999	23:07:23 4918	REMARKS
REPORTS SEEING A TRIANGULAR UFO WEAVING FROM SIDE TO SIDE AND CHANGING COLOUR OVER THE SKIES OF NEWBURGH FOR THE PAST TWO HOURS.	29/03/1999	23:08:06 4918	REMARKS
INFT CONTACTED AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL WHO HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE.	29/03/1999	23:08:23 4918	REMARKS
-	29/03/1999	23:20:45 4918	REMARKS
FOR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL - LONDON	29/03/1999	23:20:59 4918	REMARKS
OCCURRED 29/03/1999 BETWEEN 2100HRS AND 2300HRS.	29/03/1999	23:21:22 4918	REMARKS
-	29/03/1999	23:21:48 4918	REMARKS
FAX - 01695426988	29/03/1999	23:22:04 4918	REMARKS
INCIDENT PRINTED AT WORKSTATION:-FHQ-5	29/03/1999	23:22:10 4918	SYSTEM

--- Incident Relationships ---
EXTERNAL ISR AERONAUTICAL INFO SECTION AIRCRAFT U.F.O.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Form CDM 6/4 (July '98)

Grampian Police

Andrew G Brown Esq, QPM
Chief Constable

Police Headquarters
Queen Street
Aberdeen AB10 1ZA

Telephone: Section 40
Fax:

DX AB88

FAX MESSAGE

FAX MESSAGE

This document and any accompanying this facsimile transmission contains information from Grampian Police which is confidential or privileged. The information is intended to be for the exclusive use of the recipient named on this transmission sheet. If you are not the intended recipient be aware that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the contents in any manner whatsoever is prohibited and is contrary to the provisions of the Copyright Designs and Patents Act 1988. If you have received this facsimile in error, please notify us by telephoning immediately.

Number of Pages to follow: ONE

To - Name: LONDON AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Designation/Department: .....

Force/Organisation: .....

Subject: U.F.O.?

Remarks/Instructions:

INCIDENT DETAILS TO FOLLOW.

From - (Rank/Name) Section 40

Department FORCE CONTROL ROOM.

Telephone Number/Extension OSCAR 5.

FAX MESSAGE FAX MESSAGE FAX MESSAGE

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE 56 NUMBER

20. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object :

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** Local times to be quoted.
29/3/99 2100L

b) **Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.
STAR SHAPE – COLOURED Green/Red/Blue

c) **Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.
TRANENT, EAST LOTHIAN, INDOORS.

d) **How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.
NAKED EYE

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearingf) **Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable.
S. of EDINBURGH AIRPORT, 45°

g) **Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.
NOT KNOWN

h) **Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.
STATIONARY

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.
CLEAR SKY

k) **Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.
NONE

l) **To Whom Reported** Police. military organisations, the press. etc.
SCOACC

m) **Name and Address of Informant** Section 40 TRANENT, EAST LOTHIAN

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**
NONE

o) **Other witnesses** 4 NEIGHBOURS.

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.** 2115L 29TH MARCH 99

TOTAL P.04

ENCLOSURE 55 NUMBER

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MANUAL OF AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE PART 1

CHAPTER 6 - 20 1.9.89

A. Date, Time Duration of Sighting. 27 MARCH 1999 ~~2230~~ 2100
DURATION 30 MINS 2130

B. Description of Object BRIGHT LIGHT

C. Exact Position of Observer BOGLAND BRIDGE
2 miles N of KILMARNOCK

D. How Observed NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen SW

F. Angular Elevation of Object 50°

G. Distance of Object from Observer 10 miles approx.

H. Movements of Object DUE WEST | SW

J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving Clouds, Haze, mist etc CAVOK

K. Nearby Objects AC OBSERVED AT SAME TIME FURTHER AWAY

L. To Whom Reported. ATC PRESTWICK

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 [redacted] ET. Section 40 [redacted]
[redacted] KILMARNOCK [redacted]

N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered.
FLIGHT ENGINEER/ FLYING EXPERIENCE

O. Other Witnesses Section 40 [redacted] + NEIGHBOUR Section 40 [redacted]

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report 1100, 28 MARCH 1999

Section 40 [redacted]

29-MAR-1999 09:20 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.04/04

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE 54 NUMBER

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	26 MAR 99	Time:	2040	Duration of Sighting:			
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size	LARGE	Shape	ROUND	Colours:	WHITE
	Brightness	BRIGHT	Sound	—	Smell	—	Other	—
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	ALFORD			Indoors	✓	Outdoors	
	Stationary:	—	Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	~~—~~	Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
	NW							
F	Angle of Sight:	20°						
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)							
H	Movement of Object:	NIL						
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	CLEAR						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:							
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:				
	Military Organisation:	DSD						
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40	Tel No	Section 40			
	Address	Section 40 ALFORD HAMPSHIRE			Postcode	Section 40		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses:							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	26 MAR 99	Time:	2040			

29-MAR-1999 09:20 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.03/04

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 53

A	Date:	26 MAR 99	Time:	2045	Duration of Sighting:			
B	Description of Object:							
	Number	1	Size	LARGE	Shape	ROUND	Colours:	WHITE
	Brightness	BRIGHT	Sound	—	Smell	—	Other	—
C	Exact Position of Observer:							
	Geographical Location	CARSHALTON			Indoors	/	Outdoors	
	Stationary:		Moving:					
D	How Object was Observed:							
	Naked Eye	/	Binoculars	/	Camera		Type	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen:	(A Landmark may be useful)						
	NORTH WEST							
F	Angle of Sight:	20°						
G	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)						
H	Movement of Object:	NIL						
J	Met conditions during Observation:				CLEAR			
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:							
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:				
	Military Organisation:	DND						
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40	Tel No	Section 40			
	Address	Section 40 CARSHALTON		Survey	Postcode	Section 40		
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
O	Other Witnesses:	DAUGHTER						
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	26 MAR 99	Time:	2045			

29-MAR-1999 09:19 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/04



ENCLOSURE 52 NUMBER

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 7 / JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 25 MARCH 1999 2130Z
Approx ½ Hour

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): 1X BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): SOUTH OF STRATHCLYDE ABOVE FARM NAMED 'KING CRAIG FARM'

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
NAKED EYE

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): OBJECT IS STATIC TO THE SOUTH

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): N/K

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible):
APPROX 4 MILES

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): OBJECT STATIC

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR SKIES

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

N.K

11. To Whom Reported: C.O. Section 40 LEUCHARS OPS X Section 40

12. Name and Address for Informant: Section 40

Section 40 , CopAC, FILE...

Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: REPORTED SIM.LAR INCIDENT AT AUCHTERMUCHTY LATE LAST YEAR.

14. Other Witnesses: Section 40 (W/E)

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 25.2140Z MAR 99

16. Is a Reply Requested: YES

Notes:

copy of reply held on 643 pt P enc. 74.

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40 should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2a). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is ZEF.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

Example of a Completed Secret Report This Case.

** TOTAL PAGE.002 **

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

TOTAL 02

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 51

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.**
WEDNESDAY, 24-3-99 9p.m. to 9-25p.m.

b) **Description of Object**
Large glowing object brighter than a starry glow and bigger than a star. Appeared to have a 'line' through it.

c) **Exact Position of**
Stationary for 25 minutes then suddenly vanished..

d) **How Observed**
First by naked eye then through binoculars when 3 smaller lights seen forming a triangle with larger light in centre

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen**
Roughly W.N.W.

f) **Angular Elevation of Object**
Between 10°–20°

g) **Distance of Object from Observer**
Not Known

h) **Movements of Object**
Stationary for duration of sighting then vanished

i) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations**
Clear sky

j) **Nearby Objects**
None other than the 3 small lights already mentioned

k) **To Whom Reported**
Sergeant No 85 Section 40 Police office, Denny, Central Scotland Police.

l) **Name and Address of Informant**
Section 40 LONGLEES, FALKIRK.

m) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**
NONE

n) **Other witnesses**
NONE

o) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report**
THURSDAY, 26-3-99

SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THE DATA PROTECTION ACT 1984

THIS PRINTOUT MUST BE KEPT SECURE AND DESTROYED AFTER USE

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 50

POLiS Full Incident Log Printed 20-MAR-1999 09:37
requested for PSD by VHUM1
All incidents from 217247 to 217247 Page 0001

INCD REF 17247 Grade 3 Status CL Taken by JGRA1
Crime No

Type INFORMATION ONLY

Location FRANKWELL CAR PARK Grid Ref 348848312808
FRANKWELL Beat Code FRAD
SHREWSBURY Parish Code FA02
Shropshire

Details I HAVE BEEN OUT WALKING THE DOGS AND I SAW A TRIANGLE OF LIGHTS THAT WENT ACROSS ME WITH NO SOUND TRAVELLING FROM SOUTH TO NORTH AT SPEED THOUGHT I WOULD LET YOU KNOW

Informant Section 40
Address
Phone
Other Source Other Telephone

INCIDENT HISTORY
Received 20-MAR-1999 00:50:17 JGRA1 Initial Code 61
Logged 20-MAR-1999 00:52:30 JGRA1 TII Not applicable
Proceeded
Result 20-MAR-1999 01:11:47 JGRA1 Result Codes 634
Closed 20-MAR-1999 01:11:50 JGRA1 Arrests 0000

Time	Source	OP	Narrative
0111	S	JGRA1	TII Not Applicable
0111	S	JGRA1	Incident completed on 20-MAR-1999
0925	S	MLYO1	Incident reopened on 20-MAR-1999
0925	S	MLYO1	Incident tagged for PUBLIC SERVICE DESK
0926	O	MLYO1	PSD - WOULD YOU LIKE TO REPORT THIS 'UFO' TO THE
*			APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY
0935	O	VHUM1	TELEPHONE NO FOR UFO - 0189542Section 40
0936	O	VHUM1	CONTACTED ABOVE AND THEY REQUIRE A FAX
*			FAX NO 0189542Section 40

---------- End of report ----------

WEST MERCIA CONSTABULARY
DATA SECURITY

ISSUED FROM SHREWSBURY COMMS ROOM
ON 20/3/99 TO JFO

THE ORIGINAL PRINTOUT IS THE PROPERTY
OF THE WEST MERCIA CONSTABULARY.
IF REQUIRED FOR COURT PURPOSES

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE 49 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	18 MAR 99 2140 30 seconds.
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	2 objects. faint red glow Appeared high though difficult to judge. Round
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Bebington, Port Sunlight. East of Birkenhead. Outdoors. Stationary.
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	Naked Eye.
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Between the Plough Constellation & Pole Star. Moving in Northerly dir^. ~~One turned 90° to the East~~
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	80°.
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	No idea.
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	One reversed on itself first travelling North & then South. The other travelled North, branched off right through 90° & then returned 10° to join the other.
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear Night.
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	In a ~~garden~~ back entry ~~alley~~ between 2 rows of houses. No street lights in the immediate area, but probably telephone wires. No other significant objects.

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Liverpool Airport, Police, Cr W → suggested RAF. BT 197.
L. Name & Address of Informant	L. Section 40 Bebington. Merseyside Section 40
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	M. Disabled, 63yrs old.
N. Other Witnesses	N. One. Section 40
O. Date, Time of Receipt	18 MAR 99 2340.
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	NIL

Q. Remarks

Section 40, seemed a perfectly reasonable gentleman genuinely concerned/intrigued by what he had seen and was keen that his sighting should not go unnoticed.

TOTAL P.02

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 48

A	Date:	17 MAR 99	Time:	2330	Duration of Sighting:				
B	Description of Object:								
	Number	1	Size	STAR SIZE	Shape	✓	Colours:	GRN / RED	
	Brightness	BRIGHTER THAN STAR	Sound	NIL	Smell	NIL	Other		
C	Exact Position of Observer:								
	Geographical Location	SWANNINGTON			Indoors	✓	Outdoors	X	
	Stationary:	AT FIRST	Moving:	TOWARDS NANTWICH					
D	How Object was Observed:								
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	✓	Camera		Type		
E	Direction in which Object was first seen:		(A Landmark may be useful)						
	SOUTH								
F	Angle of Sight:	20/30°							
G	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)							
H	Movement of Object:	NIL AT FIRST AND THEN WESTWARDS.							
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	COMPLETELY CLEAR							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	NIL							
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:	X	Police:	CREWE POLICE				
	Military Organisation:	DM							
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40	Tel No	Section 40				
	Address	Section 40 SWANNINGTON, CREWE			Postcode				
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:								
	✓								
O	Other Witnesses:	CREWE POLICE OFFICERS							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	17 MAR 99	Time:	2345				

18-MAR-1999 09:27 FROM AISCM TO SEC (AS) P.02/02

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 47

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	14 March 99 11:17 - 11:25pm.
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Low flying, hovering, silent aircraft
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	over Mitton.
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	Hovering.
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	Local Police + RAF bases.
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Penkeridge Staffs Section 40 [redacted].
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	29.3.99 2.44pm - on answerphone.

Reply sent.
Copy held on
6413 pt P
enc. 72.

DISCLOSURE NUMBER 46

14 Mar 99

SATCO

Copy to.

Stn Adjt

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting.
13 March 1999
9.25pm
Approx 10 mins.

B. Description of object.
Two groups of 3 bright lights in the skies above South Wales.
1 set over the Cardiff Area: I red, 1 blue and 1 yellow arranged in a straight line, very bright, initially stationary.
1 set over the Pontypridd area: all white very bright and arranged in a triangle.

C. Exact position of observer.
Outside his house in the Rhonda Valley, exact address below.

D. How observed.
With the naked eye.

E. Direction in which object was first seen.
1 set over Cardiff, the other set over Pontypridd, compass angles not known.

F. Angle of sight.
Approx 20 degrees above the skyline.

G. Distance.
Cardiff set approx 10 - 15 miles.
Pontypridd set approx 4 miles.

H. Movements.
Cardiff set:
All lights stationary for a few minutes then middle light shot off at great speed. Other two lights faded away. After a further few minutes all 3 returned and gradually faded over a couple of minutes.
Pontypridd set:
Stationary at all times, sky clouded over and when cleared lights were gone.

I. Meterological conditions during observations.
Dry, clear with patchy cloud.

31-MAR-1999 10:32 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/03

TOTAL P.03

J. Nearby objects.
Usual buildings associated with a South Wales mining village.

K. To whom reported.
RAF St Athan Orderly Officer at 1330 14 march 1999.

L. Name and address of informant.
Section 40

Porth
Mid-Glamorgan
Section 40

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
None.

N. Other witnesses.
Section 40
See address as above.

O. Date and time of receipt of report.
14 March 1999
1330hrs

P. Is a reply requested?
Yes.

Reply held on 643 at P enc. 75

Section 40

Flt Lt
Orderly Officer (14 Mar 99)
Ext Section 40

31-MAR-1999 10:32 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.03/03

64R.

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 45

SEC(AS)2A1

From: ADGE1
Sent: 29 March 1999 10:40
To: SEC(AS)2A1
Subject: FW: REST- UFO REPORTS 15 & 22 FEB 99
Importance: High

You asked me to investigate the UFO reports from credible witnesses on 15 and 22 Feb 99. The report of the investigation by HQ 11/18 Gp is attached below and, as you will read, there was no evidence of unusual air activity. Please note that I have authorised that the radar recordings be released, however, I have asked that 11/18 Gp retain the video tapes for an initial period of 1 year.

From: 11/18GP-ASACS-OPS1/SO2
Sent: 23 March 1999 10:30
To: ADGE1
Cc: 11/18GP-ASACS-OPS/SO1; 11/18GP-ASACS-TRG/SO1; 11/18GP-ASACS-OPS1A/SO3
Subject: REST- UFO REPORTS 15 & 22 FEB 99
Importance: High

Sir,

please see the attached brief. Grateful if you could advise when I may release the impounded radar recordings.

Ufo-5brf.doc

cheers

Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

UNCLASSIFIED

11/18G/BP/88772/10/GE

Mar 99

ADGE1

UFO REPORTS - 15 & 22 FEB 99

You asked me to research these UFO reports to see if there were any AD involvement, interest or corroboration of sighting.

AD ACTIVITY

- Have checked AD activity for the periods concerned. the results are as follows;

15 Feb 99 (Period 1015-1045hrs).

- UKCAOC. No record of AD activity over the duration of the UFO report. Particularly, there was no QRA(I) activity, no routine UK AD flying and no exercises in progress between those times.

- RAF Neatishead. RAF Neatishead were not involved in any AD, exercise or air activity during the period of interest.

- RAF Buchan. RAF Buchan were not involved in any AD, exercise or air activity during the period of interest.

- Radar Investigations. Due to the source of this report and the description of the observed traffic, further investigation was carried out by examination of recorded radar data from the following sources:

  -- RAF Buchan Reference Telecon Section 40 220915ZMar99 – RAF Buchan radar information examined for the time and area of the reported sighting by Buchan ops staff. No traffic matching the report was seen. VHS video tape en-route to HQ11/18Gp, radar tape impounded.

  -- LATCC West Drayton Reference Telecon Section 40 221012ZMar99 – LATCC radar information examined for the time and area of the reported sighting by AIS staff. No traffic matching the report was seen. VHS video tape en-route to HQ11/18Gp, radar tape impounded.

  -- SCATCC Prestwick Reference Letter PWK/20/1/ATCC dated 15 Mar 99 – SCATCC radar information examined for the time and area of the reported sighting by SO2 ASACS Ops1. No traffic matching the report was seen. VHS video tape with HQ11/18Gp, radar tape impounded.

CONCLUSION

- There was no AD activity at the time of the report.

- No exercises involving RAF AD units were in progress at the time.

UNCLASSIFIED

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

- Recorded radar data replays do not support the sighting.

- Report of no further interest to HQAD.

22 Feb 99 (Period 2030-2100hrs).

- UKCAOC. No record of AD activity over the duration of the UFO report. Particularly, there was no QRA(I) activity and no exercises in progress between those times.

- RAF Neatishead. RAF Neatishead were controlling 4 x Leeming F3s (SAMSON 1-4 –11 Sqn) in area 7 (Lincolnshire MTRA) at the time of the reported sighting. These ac are discounted from contributing to the sighting for the following reasons;

  -- The Westerly boundary of Area 7 is over 35nm East of Littleover.

     --- Any traffic inadvertently straying West towards Littleover from Area 7 would infringe the E. Midlands Airport CTZ, which would be a serious matter and subject to a special report.

  -- The F3 ac were not stationary, and

  -- They were not dropping flares.

     --- Notwithstanding the above, F3s do not show steady lights when carrying out Practice Intercepts, only flashing anti-collision strobes.

CONCLUSION

- There was no QRA(I) activity at the time of the report.

- No exercises involving RAF AD units were in progress at the time.

- There was AD training flying in the Lincolnshire MTRA, but this could not have produced the sighting observed.

- Report of no further interest to HQAD.

NOTE

- I have impounded 3 radar tapes upon your authority for the purpose of examining recorded radar data for evidence of the 15 Feb 99 sighting. If you agree, I will release each radar tape once I have received the VHS video of the area/time of interest. Please advise.

Section 40

Sqn Ldr
SO2 ASACS Ops1

11-MAR-1999 13:34 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.01/01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 44

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Tel No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: Section 40 [redacted]	RANK/GRADE & NAME: Section 40 [redacted]
SIGNATURE: Section 40 [redacted]	SIGNATURE: Section 40 [redacted]

A	DATE:	11 MAR 99	TIME:	0510 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 5 minutes

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number One
Size Large
Shape Round
Colour White light
Brightness Very
Sound? NO

Smell? NO
Other

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: Section 40 [redacted], CARMARTHENSHIRE
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving INDOORS / ~~MOVING~~ STATIONARY

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: Naked Eye
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

F ANGLE OF SIGHT:

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
Not high - quite close

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
West ⇒ East

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
Clear bright night

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
Pylons 200 yds

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation: LATCC
Airport:
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: Section 40 [redacted]
Address [redacted], Carmarthenshire

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:
Has reported sightings before.

O OTHER WITNESS? family

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

3 UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting
Local times to be quoted.

B Description of Object
Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.

C Exact Position of Observer
Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.

D How Observed
Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.

E Direction in which Object was First Seen
A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.

F Angular Elevation of Object
Estimated heights are unreliable.

G Distance of Object from Observer
By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.

H Movements of Object
Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations
Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.

K Nearby Objects
Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.

L To Whom Reported
Police, military organisations, the press, etc.

M Name and Address of Informant

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

O Other Witnesses

P Date and Time of Receipt of Report

17

65.

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC.

The completed report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS).

A LIST OF TELEPHONE NUMBERS AND LOCATIONS IS SHOWN IN THE DIRECTORY AT APPENDIX 'H'

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. 11/3/99 0510 5 minutes

B. Big round white light, no sound.

C. Section 40 Newcastle Emlyn, Wales. Seen outside and moving.

D. Naked eye.

E. Towards East

F. Very Dark. Not high.

G. Overhead where she was standing.

H. ?

J. Chaos

K. Pylons couple 100yds near sighting.

L. Section 40

Section 40

M. Newcastle Emlyn Carmarthenshire, Wales

N. ← Reported sightings before.

O. Daughters

P. 11/3/99 1300

19-MAR-1999 11:18 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.01/01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 4312

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 191115Z MAR 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 [redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME: [redacted]
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

A	DATE:	10 MAR	TIME:	2005 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 10-15 SECS

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:

Number 4 LIGHTS
Size N/K
Shape SQUARE TO DIAMOND SHAPE
Colour YELLOW
Brightness FAIRLY BRIGHT
Sound? No.

Smell? No.
Other —
NOT LIKE ANYTHING HE'D SEEN BEFORE.

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:

Geographical location: CHELSEA FOOTBALL GROUND.
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving OBSERVER (POLICEMAN STOOD WITH HIS HORSE)

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

OBJECT TRAVELLING E-W.

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: INFRONT & ABOVE OBSERVER.

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

NOT SURE.

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:

MOVED ACROSS SKY FAIRLY QUICKLY CHANGING SHAPE SLOWLY

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

Clear Sky - See Stars.

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

OSWALD STOW MANSIONS

L TO WHOM REPORTED:

Press:
Police:
Military Organisation: NIL
Airport:
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:

Name: [redacted] P.C [redacted] — Sent to ADEE + DISS.
Address: [redacted], Chesham, Bucks, [redacted]

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: POLICEMAN.

O OTHER WITNESS?

COLLEAGUE SAW IT ALSO.

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Section 40

Section 40

MOB : Section 40

43/WF

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	101030 MAR 99 DURATION APPROX 15 MINS
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	SHAPE N/K FLASHING LIGHTS VARIOUS COLOURS MOVING WEST
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	BANGOR TOWN OUTDOOR STATIONARY
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	NAKED EYE *CAMCORDER*
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	SW/SSW
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	N/K
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	MOVING WEST
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	POSSIBLY MISTY.
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/K

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

K.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)
L.	Name & Address of Informant
M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered
N.	Other Witnesses
O.	Date, Time of Receipt
P.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions
Q.	Remarks

MOD

Section 40

BANGOR

Section 40

Section 40

10102SMAR 99

N/K.

SOUNDED GENUINE.

NB: This "incident" was notified originally as a Low Flying Complaint.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 43+2

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT_OF_AN_UNIDENTIFIED_FLYING_OBJECT

1.	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	10 March 1999 2030 15 min
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	BRIGHT STAR SHAPED LIGHT ABOUT THE SIZE OF A HOT AIR BALLON NO NOISE
3.	Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	OUTDOORS STATIONARY NEXT TO HOUSE
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	NAKED EYE
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	BROUGHTON WOODS LOOKING IN DIRECTION OF HUMBER BRIDGE
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45 DEGREES
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	2 MILES
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	OBJECT WAS STILL THEN DROPPED IN HEIGHT BELOW TREE LINE
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	CLEAR
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir,lake or dam, swamp marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys,steeples,spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NIL
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	RANG MOD POLICE

12.	Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [redacted] [redacted] SCUNTHORPE
13.	Background of informant that may be volunteered	NEVER REPORTED UFO BEFORE.POSSIBLY SAW ONE TWO WEEKS AGO
14.	Other Witnesses	Section 40 [redacted]
15.	Date, Time of Receipt	10 MAR 99 2050
16.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	NIL
17.	Remarks	NIL

Date: 10 Mar 99

RO2
DCDSDO
DCMC
MB136 Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A1A
DI55C
ADGE1

NB: Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

10-MAR-1999 10:34 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.01/01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

SECURITY ENCLOSURE NUMBER 42

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 1010Z 9MAR99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: Section 40	RANK/GRADE & NAME: Section 40
SIGNATURE: Section 40	SIGNATURE:

A	DATE:	9 MAR99	TIME:	1010 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 4 MINS

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 1
Size LARGE
Shape CIRCLE - DOT CONSTANT, CHANGED.
Colour YELLOW.
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound? NO

Smell? NO.
Other
CAME ACROSS DARTMOOR HILLS OVER CHUDLEY, TURNED SLOW ARC AND TOWARDS KING STANTON/TINMOUTH

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location:
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving GARDEN

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
See 'B'

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: —

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
NOT SURE 7001800FT HIGH AT A GUESS

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
SLOW

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
NO WIND, CLEAR SKY

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
RESIDENTIAL AREA.

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation:
Airport: EXETER
Other: CAA BONINGTON / RADIO DEVON

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: Section 40
Addres [redacted], NEWTON ABBOT, DEVON

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: —

O OTHER WITNESS? ALL FAMILY - WIFE, SON & DAUGHTER.

TOTAL P.01

12-MAR-1999 09:10 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.01/01

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 41

A	Date:	9 MAR 99	Time:	1830	Duration of Sighting:	4	10 MINS		
B	Description of Object:								
	Number	2	Size		Shape		Colours:	DARK GREY	
	Brightness	TRANS LUCENT	Sound		Smell		Other		
C	Exact Position of Observer:								
	Geographical Location	TYCROES ON A474 SIDE AMMANFORD			Indoors		Outdoors	✓	
	Stationary:		Moving:	✓					
D	How Object was Observed:								
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Camera		Type		
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)								
	OVER A474								
F	Angle of Sight:								
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				OVERHEAD				
H	Movement of Object:	MANOUVERED THEN CLIMBED INTO CLOUD							
J	Met conditions during Observation: Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc	OVERCAST							
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	YES							
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:					
	Military Organisation:	D+D							
M	Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40			Tel No	Section 40			
	Address	Section 40 AMMANFORD			Postcode	Section 40			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:								
O	Other Witnesses:	NIL							
P	Date/Time of Report:	Date:	2132 10 MAR 99		Time:	2130			

TOTAL P.01

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 40

RECEIVED FROM BELFAST (ALDERGROVE) AIR TRAFFIC W. MANAGER SCOACC

IZC MSG___

!0105 EGAA TZX
'TENTION S: OATTC WATCH MANAGER
!PORT OF U: IDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
8-3-99/0: 15/5-10MINS
20 TO 25 LIGHTS IN A CIRCLE
OUTSKIRT: OF SEAFORDE VILLAGE ON THE BELFAST ROAD
NAKED EY:
RHS OF T:E ROAD BETWEEN SEAFORDE AND MOURNE MOUNTAINS
REPORTER WOULD NOT SAY A HEIGHT BUT REPORTED THEY WERE QUITE LOW
0.5 TO 1 MILE
LIGHTS S: INNING CLOCKWISE AND OSCILLATING,LIGHTS VARYING IN
BRILLIAN: E
PATCHY C: OUD COVER
NOTHING : IGNIFICANT
ATC ALDE: GROVE
Section 40 redacted TEL Section 40 redacted
SUGGESTE: SIGHTING MAY BE LASER SHOW REFLECTING OFF THE CLOUDS,
REPORTER SAID HE KNEW OF NONE IN VACINITY
NONE, PR: VIOUS REPORT FILED FROM BALLYKINLER VACINITY
8-3-99/0: 45

NNO
001 ATC ALDERGROVE Section 40 redacted 08-03-99 01:05

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE 39 NUMBER

RECEIVED FROM (BELFAST) ALDERGROVE AIR TRAFFIC

W. MANAGER
SCOACC

7 March.

IN

IC MSG___

!350 EGAAZ:'ZX
:ENTION SC.ATCC WATCH MANAGER
'ORT OF UN!DENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
NIGHTS OF 6/7 MARCH 1999 VARIOUS TIMES AFTER DARK
LIGHTS IN SKY EITHER DIAMOND OR TRIANGLE SHAPED
HIGH GROU!:D ABOVE BALLYKINLER ARMY CAMP,CO DOWN
NAKED EYE
NOT GIVEN
REPORTED .:JST ABOVE THE CLOUD BASE
0.5 TO 1 !:ILE
VARIOUS D:.RECTIONS, DEFINATELY NOT ALWAYS THE SAME DIRECTION
THIN CLOU!: COVER APROX 2000FT
BALLYKINL!:R ARMY CAMP
ATC ALDER(:ROVE
REFUSED T(: GIVE NAME AND TELEPHONE NO
REPORTER !:AS AWARE HE WAS UNDER A/WAY B2,HAD LIVED FOR SOME TIME
NEAR EGCC :A/PORT,WAS TECHNICALLY QUALIFIED AND WAS WELL AWARE OF
HELICOPTE!: MOVEMENTS IN HIS LOCALITY.
NONE
07-03-99/:!255L

N

001 P

ATC ALDERGROVE

Section 40

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 38

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	6 MARCH 1999 1:15pm
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Circular metallic/dark No wings or lights
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	Outside walking in Worthing
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	From North to South Veered off to the east to Brighton Quite fast.
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	Sunny / Cloudy

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	RAF High Wycombe
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Worthing West Sussex Home: Section 40 [redacted] Work: [redacted].
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	Aircraft from Shoreham was in the vicinity.
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	Monday 8:30AM on answerphone.

Reply held on 6413 pt P enc. 60

UNCLASSIFIED

copy 1 for SEC(AS)

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

Precedence	ROUTINE
DTG	070900Z MAR 99
From	HQSTC
To	MODUK AIR
SIC	Z6F
Subject	UFO REPORT - 06 MAR 99

1. 061315Z - 1330Z MAR 99. FOR A FEW MINUTES
2. BLACK, BALL SHAPED OBJECT. NO WINGS OR OTHER APPENDAGES
3. OUTDOORS, WALKING
4. NAKED EYE
5. OVERHEAD MOVING SOUTH THEN TURNING TO HEAD EAST
6. NOT KNOWN OVERHEAD TO 45 DEGREES
7. ABOVE SCATTERED CLOUDS SAY 4 TO 5 THOUSAND FEET
8. CHANGED DIRECTION OF TRAVEL FROM SOUTH TO EAST
9. FINE, SCATTERED CLOUDS
10. LOCAL HOUSING
11. HQ STC DO
12. Section 40 [redacted] WORTHING, W.SUSSEX, Section 40
    TEL: Section 40 [redacted]
13. NONE
14. NONE
15. 061820Z MAR 99
16. NONE
17. INFORMANT SEEMED RATIONAL AND KNOWLEDGE ABOUT TYPES OF AIRCRAFT NORMALLY SEEN IN THAT AREA, EG AIRWAYS TRAFFIC AND GA TRAFFIC
    INFORMANT ADVISED TO CALL MOD SEC (AS) 2A ON MONDAY 8 MAR

ACTION DISTRIBUTION

SMA	SIC	ACTION BRANCH	DUTY OFFICER
MODUK AIR	Z6F	SEC(AS)	

INFO DISTRIBUTION

DD GE/AEW	DI 55

Tracing Detail

P1 Identifier	/PRMD=MODUK-AMRAD/ADMD= /C=GB/;amrad2:066427:990307125029
ACP127 Identifier	RBDBYI 0650 0660954
MM Identifier	/CN=HQSTC/DD.acp-plad=HQSTC/DD.acp-ri=RBDBYI/OU2=OUA/OU1=MOD MAIN/O=HQ-AMRAD/PRMD=MODUK-AMRAD/ADMD= /C=GB/ 5027 990307125027Z

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 37

20. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

Report of Unidentified Flying Object :

5/3/99 2230

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** Local times to be quote: .

RED / GREEN / BLUE WHITE LIGHT / DOZEN OBJECTS

b) **Description of Object** Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.

CAMELON, FALKIRK OUTDOORS, STATIONARY

c) **Exact Position of Observer** Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.

NAKED EYE BINOCULAR

d) **How Observed** Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, st. or movie camera.

SOUTH/SW 90°

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearingf) **Angular Elevation of Object** Estimated heights are unreliable.

UNKNOWN

g) **Distance of Object from Observer** By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.

STATIONERY, REVOLVING

h) **Movements of Object** Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.

CLEAR NIGHT

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.

k) **Nearby Objects** Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.

POLICE

l) **To Whom Reported** Police. military organisations, the press, etc.

Section 40 [redacted]

m) **Name and Address of Informant**

CAMELON FALKIRK.

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may b : Volunteered** EX RAF VRT OFFICER, MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT

Section 40 [redacted]

o) **Other witnesses** WIFE, RAF VRT OFFICER

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report.** 050399/2245

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
06 MAR 1999
WEST DRAYTON

ENCLOSURE 36 NUMBER

a. **Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)**

9pm 5/3/99

b. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)**

rectangle / YELLOW LIGHT.

c. **Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)**

Aircraft Crew

d **How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)**

Naked eye.

e **Direction In which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)**

/

f **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)**

200 ft.

g **Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)**

200 m

h **Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)**

movement fast

i **Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)**

clear

j **Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)**

close to M60

k. **To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)**

Police

l. **Name and Address ofInformant**

Section 40 Manchester Section 40

m. **Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

n. **Other Witnesses**

Section 40

o. **Date and Time of Receipt**

6/3/99 / 0935

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144- Section 40

(01895-42 Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

UNCLASSIFIED

copy 1 for SEC(AS)



Precedence	ROUTINE
DTG	101755Z MAR 99
From	RAF FYLINGDALES
To	MODUK AIR
SIC	Z6F
Subject	AERIAL PHENOMENON

1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT IS REPORTED:
A. 4 MAR 99, 2115L
B. WHITE LIGHTS
C. FROM A STATIONARY CAR OUTDOORS
D. CAMCORDER
E. PERSON WHO OBSERVED OBJECT WAS TRAVELLING FROM LICHFIELD TO YOXALL NEAR THE OLD RAF LICHFIELD AT FRADLEY
F. UNKNOWN
G. UNKNOWN
H. UNKNOWN
I. UNKNOWN
J. UNKNOWN
K. UNKNOWN
L. POLICE, RAF SHAWBURY, MOD
M. Section 40 [redacted] RUGELEY, STAFFS, Section 40
N. MEMBER OF A PARA NORMAL GROUP LOOKING FOR UFOS ETC.
P. UNKNOWN
Q. 101710Z MAR 99
R. NIL
S. THE TAPE THE LADY WAS WATCHING IS A COPY OF A VIDEO TAPE TAKEN BY AN OLD MAN WHO DID NOT WISH TO BE IDENTIFIED. THE LADY IS TRYING TO OBTAIN THE ORIGINAL TAPE TO VERIFY IF IT IS GENUINE. SHE WONDERED IF THE OBJECT WAS AN EXPERIMENTAL AIRCRAFT. HER TELEPHONE NUMBER IS Section 40 [redacted] SHE IS EXPECTING A REPLY
2. POC FLT LT Section 40 CREW CMDR. RAFTN/UNITER EXT Section 40 [redacted] OR FLT LT Section 40 [redacted] SPACE INFO OFFICER EXT Section 40

ACTION DISTRIBUTION

SMA	SIC	ACTION BRANCH	DUTY OFFICER
MODUK AIR	Z6F	SEC(AS)	

INFO DISTRIBUTION
DD GE/AEW DI 55

96621 Section 40

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 34

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Send to: MOD Sec(AS) 2a

During working hours ☎: MOD ext 82140

Outside working hours: FAX Section 40

UNCLAS Signal to MODUK AIR SIC Z6D

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting.	28 FEB 99 2200 NO DURATION GIVEN
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness).	APPROX SIZE OF TEN FOOTBALL PITCHES SHAPED LIKE ARROWHEAD, NO SOUND, MOVING TOWARDS AND UPWARDS, TILTED TO SHOW LIGHT ON BOTTOM
C.	Exact Position of Observer. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving.	ON A68 HEADING TOWARDS CORBRIDGE NEAR WITTON LEWERE SAW OBJECT AND STOPPED CAR TO OBSERVE
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video/movie).	NAKED EYE
E.	Direction on which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).	COMING TOWARDS, SLIGHTLY TO LEFT
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable).	APPROX 50 OF ARC
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark).	DIRECTLY ABOVE
H.	Movements (Changes in e, F & G may be of more use than estimates of Course and Speed).	TILTED TO SHOW ARROWHEAD SHAPE
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).	VISIBILITY GOOD NO RAIN OR FOG
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone Lines, High Voltage Lines, Reservoir, Lake or Dam, Swamp or Marsh, River, High Buildings, Tall Chimneys, Steeples, Spires, TV or Radio Masts, Airfields, Generating Plant, Factories, Pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting).	COUNTRYSIDE AS FAR AS CAN SEE
K.	To whom reported (Police, Military, Press etc).	AIROPS LEEMING
L.	Name & address of Informant.	Section 40 Section 40 FROSTERLY Co DURHAM Section 40

Section 40

M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered.	SECRATERY FOR 41 YEARS OLD Section 40
N.	Other witnesses.	/
O.	Date, Time of Receipt.	1810 1-MAR-99
P.	Any unusual Meteorological Conditions.	/
Q.	Remarks.	Section 40 WOULD LIKE TO BE INFORMED IF [redacted]IT IS FOUND OUT WHAT THE OBJECT WAS.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAO/1/13

2 Mar 99

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 33

HQ 11/18 Gp - ASACS Ops 1

Copy to:

HQ 11/18 Gp – SO1 ASACS Ops
Sec(AS)2a

UFO REPORTS FROM CREDIBLE WITNESSES

1. In accordance with current procedure, I would be grateful if you would determine whether any unusual air activity of air defence significance was associated with the 2 attached UFO reports.

2. The report from the Prestwick SATCO is unusual and may be the subject of subsequent publicity. I would be grateful, therefore, if this incident could be thoroughly scrutinised to determine whether a similar phenomenon was seen on sensors available to ASACS. Additionally, please determine whether a radar recording of the incident has been retained by Prestwick and, if so, request that it be kept for future reference.

3. A reply by 26 Mar 99 would be appreciated.

Section 40
Wg Cdr
ADGE 1
MB4227 Section 40
CHOtS: ADGE1

Attachments:

UFO Report Prestwick SATCO 15 Feb 99
UFO Report Derby Police 22 Feb 99

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
-3 MAR 1999
FILE

FULL COPY

15-FEB-1999 10:31 FROM AIS(M) P.01/01

TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 15 FEB 99 1030Z
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER: AISO	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR: AISA
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: Section 40 [redacted] SO	RANK/GRADE & NAME: Section 40 [redacted]
SIGNATURE: [redacted]	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

ENCLOSURE 7 NUMBER

A	DATE: 15 FEB 99.	TIME: 1025 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 1-2 MINS		
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number PRIMARY RADAR CONTACT Size 10 MILES WIDE Shape Colour Brightness TRAVELLING V. QUICK Sound? ABOUT 2 MILES LONG		Smell? Other	COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 15 FEB 1999 WEST DRAYTON	
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: PRESTWICK TOWER. Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera ON RADAR.				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) TRM VOR HEADING -SW TOWARDS BELFAST.				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: —				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): —				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: 50 MILES IN ROUGHLY 1 MINUTE.				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): —				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: —				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: Military Organisation: AIS (MIL) Airport: Other:				
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: Section 40 [redacted] Address PRESTWICK SATCO.				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: —				
O	OTHER WITNESS? —				
P	DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 15 FEB 99 1030Z.				

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 26

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. 22FEB1999 2009.

B. 2x large white/yellow lights (round)

C. King George's Playing Fields Littleover, Derby.

D. Naked eye

E. Static

F.

G.

H.

J.

K.

L. Derby Police

M. P.C. [redacted] Incident No. 737/22

N.

O.

P.

Report received LATCC 222025

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

1 March 1999



ADGE1
DI55c

- enc. 7 + 26.

CREDIBLE WITNESS REPORTS DATED 15 & 22 FEBRUARY 1999.

1. In line with our current policy, please find attached two 'UFO' reports, one from a Police Officer and the second from an Air Traffic Controller who saw the object on radar. I should be grateful if you could let me know if the reports represent anything of air defence interest.

Section 40

SEC(AS)2A
MB8245 Section 40
CHOTS: SEC(AS)2A1A

15-FEB-1999 10:31 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.01/01

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS: | DTG of Transmission: 15 FEB 99 1030Z

ENCLOSURE 7 NUMBER

From:	To:
AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER: AISO	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR: AISA
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: Section 40 AISO	RANK/GRADE & NAME: Section 40
SIGNATURE: [redacted]	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

A	DATE:	15 FEB 99.	TIME:	1025 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 1-2 MINS

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number
Size PRIMARY RADAR CONTACT
Shape 10 MILES WIDE
Colour
Brightness TRAVELLING V. QUICK
Sound? ABOUT 2 MILES LONG

Smell?
Other

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
15 FEB 1999
WEST DRAYTON

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: PRESTWICK TOWER.
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera ON RADAR.

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
TRM VOR HEADING - SW TOWARDS BELFAST.

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: —

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): —

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: 50 MILES IN ROUGHLY 1 MINUTE.

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): —

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: —

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation: AIS (MIL)
Airport:
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: Section 40 [redacted]
Address
PRESTWICK SATCO.

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: —

O OTHER WITNESS? —

P DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 15 FEB 99 1030Z.

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 26

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. 22FEB1999 2009.

B. 2x large white/yellow lights (round)

C. King George's Playing Fields Littleover, Derby.

D. Naked eye

E. Static

F.

G.

H.

J.

K.

L. Derby Police

M. P.C [redacted] Incident N° 737/22

N.

O.

P.

Report received LATCC 222025

TOTAL P.01

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 31

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Send to: MOD Sec(AS) 2a

During working hours ☎: MOD ext 82140
FAX[redacted]

Outside working hours: UNCLAS Signal to MODUK AIR SIC Z6D

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting.	25 FEB Between 2210-2215 - a matter of seconds
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness).	Bright Yellow in colour followed by "orangeish" a few seconds later
C.	Exact Position of Observer. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving.	Sat in passenger seat of slowly moving car climbing hill up to her home village
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video/movie).	Naked eye
E.	Direction on which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).	South to North Fm Barnard Castle area
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable).	Not known
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark).	Not known
H.	Movements (Changes in e, F & G may be of more use than estimates of Course and Speed).	Nil
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).	Patchy mist turning to fog on higher ground.
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone Lines, High Voltage Lines, Reservoir, Lake or Dam, Swamp or Marsh, River, High Buildings, Tall Chimneys, Steeples, Spires, TV or Radio Masts, Airfields, Generating Plant, Factories, Pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting).	Hilly area - village lies at top of hill.
K.	To whom reported (Police, Military, Press etc).	Duty Cds Officer RAF Leeming
L.	Name & address of Informant.	[redacted] Bisited Auckland co. Durham

UFO_REP.DOC

M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered.	—	
N. Other witnesses.	Section 40 BISHOP AUCKLAND	Co. DURHAM
O. Date, Time of Receipt.	261650Z FEB 99	
P. Any unusual Meteorological Conditions.		
Q. Remarks.		



REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	24 Feb 99 7pm
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	looked like Saturn - had a ring around it lots of flashing lights could be advertising balloon
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	At home
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	Towards Tottenham
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Chingford.
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	24.2.99 7pm Answerphone.

Reply sent.
copy on
6413 pt P
enc. 51.

Fax sent by

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 29

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)
23/2/99 - 1900 - 15-20 MINS
24/2/99 - 1900

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)
DISC WITH LIGHTS

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)
BURNLEY AREA
STATIONARY - ~~OUTSIDE~~ INDOORS

d How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)
NAKED EYE

e Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).
—

f Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)
—

g Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
—

h Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)
HOVERING

i Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)
CALM

j Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)
NOT KNOWN

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)
POLICE

25-FEB-1999 09:10 FROM AISC(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/03

TOTAL .03

l. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

BURNLEY

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

NIL

n. Other Witnesses

NIL

o. Date and Time of Receipt

24th FEBRUARY 1999

1940

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144-Section 40

(01895-42 Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LONDON SW1A 2HB

25-FEB-1999 09:11 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.03/03

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DISCLOSURE NUMBER 28

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

22 FEB 99 : 19.00. UPTO 1½ HRS.

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

2 OBJECTS. TOP ONE PALE WHITE LIGHT
BOTTOM ONE RED/ GREEN.

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

OUTDOORS. TOP ONE STATIONARY. OVER BOLTON AREA HIGHFIELD ST LEVER.
BOTTOM ONE INITIALLY STATIONARY THEN SLOW MOVING.

d How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE THEN BINOCULARS.

e Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

NOT KNOWN.

f Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

HIGH LEVEL.

g Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

ABOUT 2 - 4 MILES.

h Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

TOP STATIONARY.
BOTTOM ONE SLOWLY TOWARDS GREAT LEVER.

i Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

CLEAR SKY. LITTLE CLOUD.

j Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

IDENTIFIED AIRCRAFT OBSVD AS WELL AS UFO's.

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)

MANCHESTER AIRPORT (A.T.C.)

23-FEB-1999 09:08 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.03/07

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

l. **Name and Address ofInformant** Section 40

FARNWORTH, Section 40

m. **Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

n. **Other Witnesses**

REPORTER, FIANCEE, MOTHER + BROTHER.

o. **Date and Time of Receipt**

00:30 23 FEB 1999

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144- Section 40

(01895-42 Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

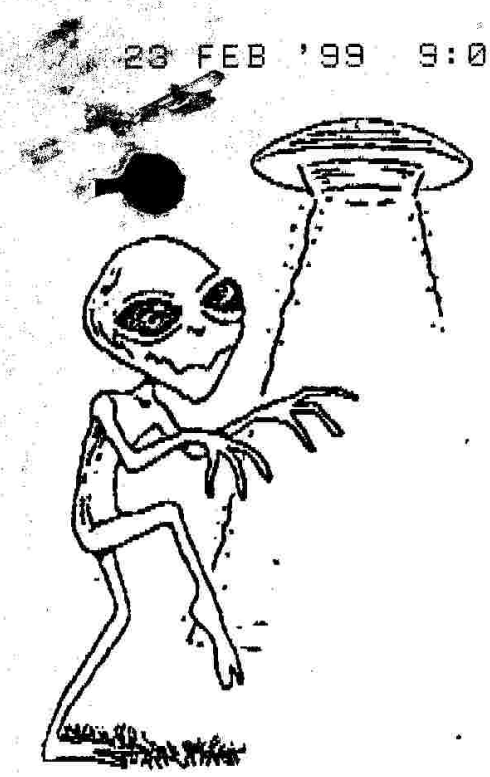
Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB



ENCLOSURE NUMBER 27

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 7 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 22 FEB 1840

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): 2 BRIGHT LIGHTS ABOUT 1 DEGREE APART

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): GLENROTHES FIFE

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):

NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): SOUTH EAST

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): 45 DEGREES

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible):

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): NO

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

A.O.S.T.H. ROCKET

11. To Whom Reported: CAA Section 40

12. Name and Address for Informant: Section 40

Section 40 GLENROTHES FIFE.

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

AMATEUR ASTRONOMER

14. Other Witnesses: SON

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report:

16. Is a Reply Requested: YES

copy of reply on 6413 pt P enc, 47.

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40 should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGHTING REPORT FORM.

** TOTAL PAGE.004 **

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 26

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. 22FEB1999 2009.

B. 2x large white/yellow lights (round)

C. King George's Playing Fields Littleover, Derby.

D. Naked eye

E. Static

F.

G.

H.

J.

K.

L. Derby Police

M. P.C. [redacted] Incident No 737/22

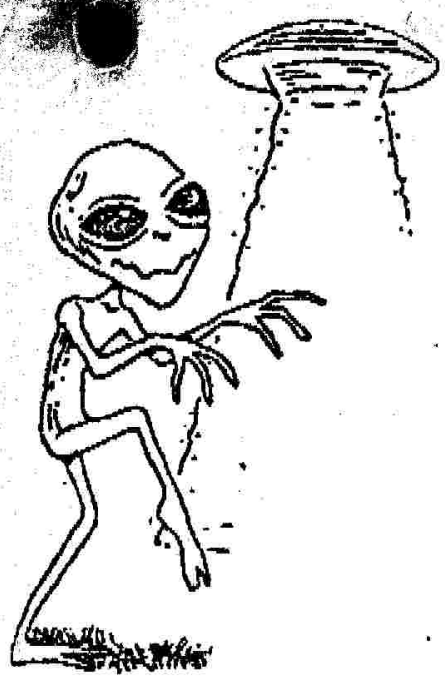
N.

O.

P.

Report received LATCC 222025

TOTAL P.01



ENCLOSURE NUMBER 25

ANNEX A TO
ORDER NO 16 TO
COC ORDERS
DATED 7 / JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 22 FEB 99 1850

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): BRIGHT LIGHT. PALE BLUE, PURPLE IN CENTRE

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): ST MONANS FIFE

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):
BINOCULARS

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): WEST OF ST MONANS, TO SOUTH OF LARGO LAW.

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable):

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible):

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): NIL

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....

.....

.....

.....

11. To Whom Reported: CRL Section 40 .....

12. Name and Address for Informant: Section 40 .....

.....

.....ST MONANS FIFE.....

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

.....

.....

14. Other Witnesses: .....

.....

.....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 22 FEB 99 1850 .....

16. Is a Reply Requested: .....YES.....

Reply held on 6413 pt P enc. 46.

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40 should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

Example of a Completed Signal Begins This Page.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DISCLOSURE 24

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**
22 FEB 1930 - 1955

E. **Description of Object.**
Number, 2
Size, VILLAGE
Shape, ROUND
Colours, WHITE
Brightness, V. BRIGHT
Sound, NONE
Smell, NONE

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, AS ADDRESS
(Indoors) Outdoors,
(Stationary), Moving,

D. **How Object was Observed.**
(Naked Eye), Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful) WEST

F. **Angle of Sight.**

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NOT SURE

H. **Movement of Object.** SLOWLY MOVING WEST & LOWERING

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. CLEAR

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
AIS

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**
Section 40 [redacted]
BRISTOL Section 40 [redacted]
Section 40 [redacted]

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

O. **Other Witnesses.**

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**
23 2000 FEB 99

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 23

A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 221914Z feb 99
15 minutes

B. **Description of Object.**
Number, 2
Size, Large
Shape, Round
Colours, White
Brightness, Very Bright Light
Sound, —
Smell,

C. **Exact Position of Observer.**
Geographical Location, Weston Super Mare
Indoors, Outdoors, Indoors
Stationary, Moving, Stationary

D. **How Object was Observed.**
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked Eye

E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**
(A Landmark may be useful)
Seen over South Bristol, near the airport

F. **Angle of Sight.**
—

G. **Distance.**
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
—

H. **Movement of Object.** Stationary

J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**
Moving Clouds,
Haze, Mist. Clear

K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** —

L. **To Whom Reported.**
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
AIS(MIL)

M. **Name and Address of Informant.**
Section 40
[redacted]
Weston-Super-Mare

N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
—

O. **Other Witnesses.**
friends

P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 222000Z feb 99

23-FEB-1999 09:24 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/06

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 [redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME:
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE:

A	DATE: 22 FEB 99.	TIME: 1850 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	NOT SURE	
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number 2 Size V. LARGE / ONE LARGER THAN OTHER Shape Colour WHITE Brightness V. BRIGHT. Sound? NO SOUND.		Smell? Other		
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: (Indoors)/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: (Naked eye)/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) BEARING 239° M 3 1/2 NM DUE WEST OF RWY 27 (L) @ HEATHROW.				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: —				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): NOT SURE				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: STATIONARY / MOVING UP & DOWN SLIGHTLY.				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): PARTLY CLOUDY.				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: —				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: Military Organisation: 2 Airport: Other:				
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: [redacted] Address: Section 40 WRAYSBURY, MIDDLESEX				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:				
O	OTHER WITNESS? HIS WIFE				
P	DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 22 1925 FEB 99				

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1



REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	22 Feb 99 6.30pm till 9pm
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	2 static lights very bright + large
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	In house
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Binoculars
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	Watford - Kings Langley
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	No movement at all.
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Kings Langley Hertfordshire Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	His son.
12.	**Remarks.**	Has seen a lot of helicopter activity in the area lately.
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	9.51 AM 23 Feb 99 on answerphone.

Reply held
on 643 pt P
enc. 50 -

ENCLOSURE 20 NUMBER

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.**

22/2/99 1940 30 MINUTES

b) **Description of Object**

2 BRIGHT STATIONERY LOW IN THE LIGHTS. HORIZON.

c) **Exact Position of**

LOWER ONE BRIGHTER.

d) **How Observed** TO WEST OF GLASGOW AIRPORT ON M8 MOTORWAY AND TERMINAL BUILDING.

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen**

STATIONERY.

f) **Angular Elevation of Object**

LOW ABOUT 5 DEGREES.

g) **Distance of Object from Observer**

HORIZON

h) **Movements of Object**

STATIONERY.

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations**

CLEAR SKY.

k) **Nearby Objects**

—

l) **To Whom Reported**

WATCH SUPERVISOR AIRWAYS SCOTTISH CENTRE

m) **Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40 [redacted]

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**

—

o) **Other witnesses**

TAXI DRIVER.

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report**

22/2/99 1940.

001 SCOTACC AIRWAYS Section 40 FAX 22:09 MON 22/02 '99

ENCLOSURE 19 NUMBER

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.**

22/2/99 2020. ON GOING.

b) **Description of Object**

STATIONERY LIGHTS

c) **Exact Position of**

40° FROM HORIZON

d) **How Observed**

NAKED EYE

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen**

TO N/WEST MINARD NORTH ARGYLL

f) **Angular Elevation of Object**

40°

g) **Distance of Object from Observer**

HORIZON

h) **Movements of Object**

STATIONERY DISAPPEARING & REAPPEARING.

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations**

SKY CLEAR

k) **Nearby Objects**

—

l) **To Whom Reported**

WATCH MANAGER AIRWAYS SCOTTISH CENTRE

m) **Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40

[redacted]

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**

—

o) **Other witnesses**

—

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report**

22/2/99 2020.

23-FEB-1999 09:08 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.04/07

DISCLOSURE 18 NUMBER

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME:
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE:

A	DATE: 22 FEB	TIME: 1930 Z		DURATION OF SIGHTING: 1930 ONWARDS	
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number 2 Size LARGE Shape ROUND Colour WHITE Brightness VERY Sound? —			Smell? — Other LOTS OF UNUSUAL A/C ACTIVITY IN AREA OF LEEDS	
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: LEEDS (S LEEDS - MORLEY/COTTINGLEY AREA) (Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: NAKED EYE Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) SEEN FROM HOUSE WHICH IS ON HILL OVERLOOKING AREA AT PARA 'C'.				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: EYE [redacted] LEVEL				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): 4 MILES				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: —				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): CLEAR				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: —				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: Military Organisation: AIS(H) LATCC(MIL) Airport: Other:				
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: [redacted] Address: [redacted] LEEDS [redacted]				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:				
O	OTHER WITNESS? NEIGHBOURS AND FAMILY				
P	DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 221930Z FEB 99				

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 221920Z Feb 99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Portero Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 [redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO [redacted] Section 40 AISO	RANK/GRADE & NAME:
SIGNATURE: Section 40 [redacted]	SIGNATURE:

ENCLOSURE 17 NUMBER

A	DATE: 22 feb 99	TIME: 1913 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	1815 ONWARDS
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number 2 Size VERY LARGE Shape ROUND Colour WHITE Brightness VERY BRIGHT Sound? —		Smell? — Other	STILL THERE
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: BRADFORD (Indoors)/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving			
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: NAKED EYE Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera			
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)			
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT:			
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): APPROX 20 MILES			
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: STATIONARY THEN MOVING WEST			
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): CLEAR			
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:			
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: Military Organisation: AIS(M) LATCC(MIL) Airport: Other:			
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: Section 40 [redacted] Address [redacted] BRADFORD			
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:			
O	OTHER WITNESS? FAMILY MEMBERS			
P	DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 221915Z FEB 99			

23-FEB-1999 09:17 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.06/07

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 [redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME:
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE:

ENCLOSURE 16 NUMBER

A	DATE:	22 FEB 99	TIME:	1840 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 10 MINS - STILL THERE.

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 2.
Size VERY LARGE / 1 LARGER THAN OTHER.
Shape ROUND
Colour WHITE
Brightness EXTREMELY BRIGHT.
Sound? NO SOUND.

Smell? NO
Other

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: SKIPTON.

Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera — NIGHT SIGHT GOGGLES.

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)

WEST of SKIPTON.

F ANGLE OF SIGHT:

—

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

NOT SURE.

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:

STATIONARY.

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):

CLEAR.

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:

—

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
~~Press:~~
Police:
Military Organisation:
~~Airport:~~
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: [redacted]
Address: [redacted]
SKIPTON, N. YORKS.

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

O OTHER WITNESS? WIFE.

P DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 22 1850 Z FEB 99.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42 Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME:
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE:

ENCLOSURE 15 NUMBER

A	DATE:	22 FEB 99	TIME:	1315 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: ?

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 3
Size VERY LARGE
Shape ROUND
Colour WHITE
Brightness EXTREMELY BRIGHT
Sound? NO SOUND.

Smell?
Other

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: NEAR GREAT MISSENDEN, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. O/S GRID REF: SHEET 172 - 902096
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving OUTDOORS

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
EAST ?

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: —

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):
NOT SURE.

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: STATIONARY AT FIRST, THEN ONE MOVED AWAY V. QUICKLY FOLLOWED SHORTLY AFTERWARDS BY OTHER TWO.

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
CLEAR.

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
—

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police: — THAMES VALLEY POLICE, HIGH WYCOMBE. Section 40
Military Organisation:
Airport:
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: Section 40
Address:

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

O OTHER WITNESS? —

P DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 22 FEB 99 1915.

23-FEB-1999 09:24 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.01/06

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission:
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 [redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT:	RANK/GRADE & NAME:
SIGNATURE:	SIGNATURE:

DISCLOSURE 14 NUMBER

A	DATE: 22 Feb 99	TIME: 1345-Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	AT LEAST ½ HOUR.	
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number 2. Size V. LARGE. Shape ROUND. Colour WHITE. Brightness V. BRIGHT. Sound? NO SOUND.		Smell? Other ROUND MOVEMENT.		
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: OUTDOORS WHEN FIRST OBSERVED. Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) DUE WEST - TOWARDS SKIPTON.				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: —				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): NOT SURE.				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: DRIFTING SLIGHTLY WEST.				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): CLEAR.				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: HOUSES.				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: Military Organisation: Airport: Other:				
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: [redacted] Address: [redacted] ILKLEY W. YORKS				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:				
O	OTHER WITNESS? FAMILY.				
P	DATE/TIME OF REPORT:				

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE 13 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	22 Feb 99 6pm - 8.45pm
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	2 lights in the sky one bigger than the other.
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	over Merseyside.
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	Still
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	[redacted] Section 40 Birkenhead Merseyside. Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	Her mum
12.	**Remarks.**	message left on answerphone.
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	24 Feb 99. 9.14pm -

Reply sent.
copy on
6413 pt P
enc. 49.

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 12

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Log 22

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.
22/2/99 2345 - 2355 - 10 MINUTES.

B. Description of Object.
Number, ONE
Size, QUITE BIG
Shape, ROUND
Colours, SHADOWY WITH BRIGHT LIGHTS
Brightness,
Sound, DRONING
Smell, NO

C. Exact Position of Observer. PAVEMENT AT BRACEWELL DRIVE,
Geographical Location, OVENDEN, HALIFAX
Indoors, Outdoors,
Stationary, Moving. STATIONARY

D. How Object was Observed. NAKED EYE
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. LEE MOUNT, HALIFAX
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight. HIGH IN THE SKY

G. Distance. APPROX 1 MLE AWAY
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object.

J. Met Conditions during Observation. CLEAR SKIES
Moving Clouds, NO CLOUDS / WIND
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. —

L. To Whom Reported.
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. HALIFAX POLICE STATION
01422 337077.

LOG 22 23/2/99

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40
OVENDEN,
HALIFAX, TEL Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
REPORTED A UFO SIGHTING APPROX 15 YEARS AGO TO POLICE

O. Other Witnesses.
A FRIENDS DAUGHTER - NAME NOT GIVEN.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.
0018 23/2/99

TOTAL P.02

UNCLASSIFIED

copy 1 for SEC(AS)

DISCLOSURE NUMBER 11

Precedence	ROUTINE
DTG	241000Z FEB 99
From	RAF FYLINGDALES
To	MODUK AIR
SIC	Z6F
Subject	AERIAL PHENOMENON

1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED
A. 222015 - 222020 LOCAL FEB 99
B. TWO OBJECTS DIAGONALLY ABOVE ONE ANOTHER, INITIALLY BLUE IN COLOUR. OBJECTS DISAPPEARED FOR A FEW MINUTES THEN REAPPEARED THIS TIME ORANGE IN COLOUR
C. STATIONARY OUTSIDE HOUSE
D. NAKED EYE
E. BELIEVED TO BE NORTH WEST. NO REFERENCES OR LAND MARKS TO GAUGE BY
F. HIGH, LOWER ON SECOND OCCASION
G. 3 MILES ESTIMATED
H. RAPID DROP IN HEIGHT ON SECOND OCCASION
J. WINDY WITH SCATTERED CLOUD
K. NIL
L. RAF FYLINGDALES ONLY
M. Section 40 [redacted] PICKERING N. Yorks.
N. NONE AVAILABLE
P. Section 40 [redacted] SAME ADDRESS
Q. 222025Z FEB 99
R. NONE
S. JUPITER AND VENUS HIGHLY VISIBLE TO WEST/NORTH WEST (THIS WAS NOT SUGGESTED AS A POSSIBLE CAUSE)
2. POC FLT LT Section 40 [redacted] CREW CDR, RAFTN/UNITER EXT Section 40 [redacted] OR FLT LT Section 40 [redacted] SPACE INFORMATION OFFICER EXT Section 40 [redacted]

ACTION DISTRIBUTION

SMA	SIC	ACTION BRANCH	DUTY OFFICER
MODUK AIR	Z6F	SEC(AS)	

INFO DISTRIBUTION
DD GE/AEW DI 55

Tracing Detail

P1 Identifier	/PRMD=MODUK-AMRAD/ADMD= /C=GB/;amrad2:278161:990224104324
ACP127 Identifier	RBDAIA 0004 0551030

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 10/3

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.**

MONDAY 22ND FEB . FEW SECONDS

b) **Description of Object**

SILVER BALL

c) **Exact Position of** OBSERVER

AT ADDRESS IN M BELOW — INDOORS

d) **How Observed**

NAKED EYE

e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen**

WEST

f) **Angular Elevation of Object**

90% UNDER FLIGHT PATH TO GLASGOW AIRPORT.

g) **Distance of Object from Observer**

DIFFICULT TO TELL

h) **Movements of Object**

HOVERING THEN SHOT OFF

j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations**

LIGHT CLOUD

k) **Nearby Objects**

HOUSES

l) **To Whom Reported**

GLASGOW AIRPORT + SCOTTISH CENTRE SUPERVISOR

m) **Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40 [redacted] GLASGOW

n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**

o) **Other witnesses**

p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report**

1ST MARCH 1500 .

01/03 .99 MON 15:05 FAX Section 40 SCOACC AIRWAYS ←←← UFOMOD 001

ENCLOSURE 10/2 NUMBER

ANNEX A TO
SCP 50[illegible]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

21 Feb 99.

1.	Date, time & duration of sighting	3 SIGHTINGS 1845, 1905 AND 1917 ABOUT 2 MINS EACH
2.	Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	DULL ORANGE BALL TENNIS BALL SIZE NO NOISE
3.	Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	IN BACK OF CAR TRAVELLING OVER THE HUMBER BRIDGE AT 50 MPH
4.	How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	SOUTH OF BRIDGE MOVING ROUND TO SOUTH WEST THEN TO NORTH EAST
6.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	ABOVE BRIDGE HEIGHT
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	ABOUT 1-2 MILES FROM BRIDGE
8.	Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	JIG MOVEMENT
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR SKY
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	HUMBER BRIDGE NEW LIGHTING ON

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	WADDINGTON OPS
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [redacted] HULL
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	NIL
14. Other witnesses	2 W CAR + 3 OTHERS
15. Date and time of receipt	23 FEB 1735
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NIL
17. Remarks	4 TORNADOS 1 HARRIER 1 HELICOPTER IN AREA AT TIME

15-MAR-1999 09:24 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) 03/04

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 10/1

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. **Date/Time and Duration of Sighting(Local times to be quoted)**
February
Saturday, 20th ~~March~~ 1999, 07.20hrs.
For approximately 45 seconds.

b. **Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)**
One only, exceedingly bright white light, approximately 10 metres diameter, appeared disc shaped. No apparent sound.

c. **Exact Position Observed. (Geograghical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)**
From M6 southbound near to Cheshire and Staffordshire borders. In a south westerly location from southbound carriageway.

d. **How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)**
Naked eye.

e. **Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)**
Possibly in the general area of Nantwich.

f. **Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)**
There was broken cloud this object was situated under the cloud-base which I estimate was ar approx. 5000 feet.

g. **Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)**
Two and one half to three miles.

h. **Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)**
In a fixed position but the object seemed to be spinning extremely rapidly upon its axis. Also the light pulsed again very rapidly.

i. **Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving Clouds Mist etc.)**
Some clear sky with banks of slow moving clouds.

J **Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)**
Not known. I should add at this juncture that this object disappeared from view suddenly and quite instantaneously - without trace, one second it was still hovering, when in a split second, it had simply disappeared.

k. **To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)**
Section 40 . Duty Watch Manager.
National Air Traffic Services.
Manchester Airport.

l. **Name and Address of Informant** [redacted]

761 4596

m. **Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
Former RAF Police and Civil Police, Sergeant. Trained to use powers of observation.

n. **Other Witnesses** Wife [redacted]
However I do feel sure that this object must have been seen by some of the other numerous motorists using the motorway.

o. **Date and Time of Receipt**

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on 7-144- [redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

22-FEB-1999 16:59 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.01/01

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 221655z Feb 99.
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted]	To: [redacted] SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218[redacted]
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO [redacted]	RANK/GRADE & NAME: Sgt [redacted]
SIGNATURE: [redacted]	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

BRACKNELL 10 +3 NUMBER

A	DATE: 20 Feb 99	TIME:	1900 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING:	30 minutes

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number 8 small circles forming
Size one large circle, green
Shape in colour.
Colour
Brightness
Sound?

Smell?
Other Lights seen for 2-3 minutes at a time before going away then re-appearing again for 2-3 minutes.

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: East Horsley, Surrey.
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving Indoors, stationary

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: Naked Eye
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
South of location

F ANGLE OF SIGHT:

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:
Stationary - blurring then clearing

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc):
Cloudy

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS:
Other houses

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police: ✓
Military Organisation:
Airport:
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: [redacted]
Address: [redacted]
East Horsley
Surrey [redacted]

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

O OTHER WITNESS?
family & friends (This had also been seen on 10 Oct 98 - same lights same conditions - lots of people saw it).

P DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 221645z Feb 99

TOTAL P.01

17-FEB-1999 09:41 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.01/01

F[redacted]RANSMISSION DETAILS:	DTG of Transmission: 170800Z FEB99
From: AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton Middlesex UB7 9AU Fax No: 01895 42[redacted] Section 40	To: Section 40 SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall London SW1A 2HB Fax No: 0171 218 [redacted] Section 40
AUTHORISING OFFICER:	TRANSMISSION OPERATOR:
RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO Section 40 [redacted]	RANK/GRADE & NAME: Section 40 [redacted]
SIGNATURE: Section 40 [redacted]	SIGNATURE: [redacted]

A	DATE: 17 Feb 99	TIME: 0700 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: ?		
B	DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT: Number 2. Size LARGE Shape CHANGEABLE. CHANGED FROM WATERMELON SHAPE Colour TO A 'U' SHAPE, THEN TO A FORK & SEPARATED Brightness INTO SQUIGGLY LINES. Sound? No VERY BRIGHT ORANGE-YELLOW COLOUR		Smell? No Other		
C	EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER: Geographical location: BALCONY AT HOME Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving				
D	HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED: Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera				
E	DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful) INFRONT FROM BALCONY. (FROM ESSEX MOVED TOWARDS KENT).				
F	ANGLE OF SIGHT: IN FRONT				
G	DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): 10000ft +				
H	MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: SLOW MOVING. TOO SLOW TO BE AN AIRCRAFT.				
J	MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): SUNRISE, FEW CLOUDS, LITTLE HAZE.				
K	NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: FLATS, HOUSES, PYLONS				
L	TO WHOM REPORTED: Press: Police: SCOTLAND YARD. Military Organisation: Airport: Other:				
M	INFORMANTS' DETAILS: Name: Section 40 [redacted] Addres[redacted], CANNINGTOWN, LONDON Section 40 [redacted]				
N	ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: N/A				
O	OTHER WITNESS? NO.				
P	DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 170738Z FEB99				

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE 8 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	15 Feb 99 7:50Am
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	"Hub-cap on its side" shape very bright orange/yellow colour
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	In bed
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	from bedroom window
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	Moved very fast
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Anonymous (married woman) Didlington East Yorkshire Tel: Section 40
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	15 FEB 99 8.15 AM.

15-FEB-1999 10:31 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.01/01

FAX TRANSMISSION DETAILS: | DTG of Transmission: 15 FEB 99 1030Z

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 7

From:
AIS(M), LATCC(M), Porters Way, West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 9AU
Fax No: 01895 423 Section 40

To:
Section 40
SEC (AS)2, MOD Main Building, Whitehall
London SW1A 2HB
Fax No: 0171 218 Section 40

AUTHORISING OFFICER: AISO

TRANSMISSION OPERATOR: AISA

RANK, NAME & APPOINTMENT: WO Section 40 AISO

RANK/GRADE & NAME: SAC Section 40

SIGNATURE:

SIGNATURE:

A DATE: 15 FEB 99. TIME: 1025 Z DURATION OF SIGHTING: 1-2 MINS

B DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
Number
Size PRIMARY RADAR CONTACT
Shape 10 MILES WIDE
Colour
Brightness TRAVELLING V. QUICK
Sound? ABOUT 2 MILES LONG

Smell?
Other

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
15 FEB 1999
WEST DRAYTON

C EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:
Geographical location: PRESTWICK TOWER.
Indoors/Outdoors/Stationary/Moving

D HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:
Naked eye/Binoculars/Camera/Video camera ON RADAR.

E DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN: (A landmark may be useful)
TRM VOR HEADING - SW TOWARDS BELFAST.

F ANGLE OF SIGHT: —

G DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible): —

H MOVEMENT OF OBJECT: 50 MILES IN ROUGHLY 1 MINUTE.

J MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (Moving clouds, mist, haze etc): —

K NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS: —

L TO WHOM REPORTED:
Press:
Police:
Military Organisation: AIS (MIL)
Airport:
Other:

M INFORMANTS' DETAILS:
Name: Section 40
Address:
PRESTWICK SATCO.

N ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED: —

O OTHER WITNESS? —

P DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 15 FEB 99 1030Z.

TOTAL P.01

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MANUAL OF AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE PART 1

CHAPTER 6 - 20 1.9.89

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

A. Date, Time Duration of Sighting. 09582, 15/2/98. Approx 2 mins.

B. Description of Object Primary Radar Return Approx 10nm at widest point and approx 2nm in length with two x-planes

C. Exact Position of Observer Prestwick Radar Controller. Prestwick Airport.

D. How Observed On Radar. Marconi EN4000.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen Turnberry Coastline.

F. Angular Elevation of Object Unknown.

G. Distance of Object from Observer N/A.

H. Movements of Object South Westerly very fast. Est. 1000 kts.

J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving Clouds, Haze, mist etc
230/10 kts.
20 km NIL NX
FEW 800 / SCT 1800.

K. Nearby Objects N/A.

L. To Whom Reported. N/A

M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 Prestwick, Ayrshire Section 40

N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered. SATCO at Prestwick.

O. Other Witnesses Partial Sighting by Section 40 ATCA.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report As Section 'A'.

ENCLOSURE 6 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	14 Feb 99 11:30 – 11:45pm.
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	3 or 4 lights linked by a green lattice.
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	~~Beckham~~ Surrey. Brock.
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	In space.
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	Clear

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	His wife and 3 children
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	17 Feb 99 1.18pm.

15-FEB-1999 09:25 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.03/06

must be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

H

ENCLOSURE 5 NUMBER

[ ]

Rec By :999 Serial:230 Ident:MO3 -RGL 0503 14/02/99 Page 1
Phone : Section 40 OS Cooden Beach Stn.COODEN SEA RD,BEXHILL
Location:MIDDLE BDG,PEVENSEY:A259(E OF PEVENSEY)
Origin : Section 40 HASTINGS.
Text :JUST SEEN A UFO. IT LOOKED LIKE A HELICOPTER .I STOPPED THE CAR AND GOT OUT AND IT HOVERED ABOVE ME AND THEN SHOT OFF TOWARDS HERSTMONCEUX SLOWLY FIRST AND THEN AT SPEED. NO NOISE WHAT SO EVER. IT HAD RED FLASHING LIGHTS. WHATEVER IT WAS HAS FRIGHTENED THE CALLER VERY MUCH.
Title :4:UFO SIGHTING
Inc type:OTHNDIS Grade:4 Occ Time:0503 Date:14/02/99 Ras:E49012 Sect:E41

PLAN AV:0 DY:0 Status:CO

Result :OTHNDIS :N.F.A. :
OIC :AH195:PC Section 40 :C11:CRD:CRD:BRIGHTON
Contingency Plan No : 691
Title : UFO SIGHTING

Synopsis Page 1

MO3 MO3 L MS: UM:3 INC: :1 :3 :

Select:[ ]
1 2 3 4 ANC 05:15

15-FEB-1999 09:25 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.05/06

OHThis document comes under the Data Protection Act. Care
must be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised
personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtaine

Rec By :999 Serial:230 Ident:M03 -RGL 0503 14/02/99 Page 1 of 5
Phone Section 40 OS Cooden Beach Stn.COODEN SEA RD.BEXHILL
Location:MIDDLE BDG.PEVENSEY:A259(E OF PEVENSEY)
Origin Section 40 HASTINGS.
Text :JUST SEEN A UFO. IT LOOKED LIKE A HELICOPTER .I STOPPED THE
CAR AND GOT OUT AND IT HOVERED ABOVE ME AND THEN SHOT OFF
TOWARDS HERSTMONCEUX SLOWLY FIRST AND THEN AT SPEED. NO NOISE
WHAT SO EVER. IT HAD RED FLASHING LIGHTS.
WHATEVER IT WAS HAS FRIGHTENED THE CALLER VERY MUCH.
Title :4:UFO SIGHTING
Inc type:OTHNDIS Grade:4 Occ Time:0503 Date:14/02/99 Ras:E49012 Sect:E41

PLAN CP AV:0 DT:0 Status:AQ

Result :AIRCRAFT:N.F.A. :
OIC :AH195:PC :Section 40 :C11:CRD:CRD:BRIGHTON

Rec By :999 Serial:230 Ident:M03 -RGL 0503 14/02/99 Page 2 of 5
0507 RGL -M03 Incident confirmed
0508 RGL -M03 Incident passed to TO E /FOR INFO ONLY IN CASE OTHER CAL
0510 JFH -E06 Incident acknowledged.
0512 JFH -E06 Incident Result 590 101
0514 DRJ -E01 Incident passed to TO M03
0515 RGL -M03 Incident acknowledged.
0517 GSW -M12 Contingency plan 691 associated with incident
UFO SIGHTING
0518 GSW -M12 Action 436 Obtain date/time/duration of sightine
Completed 14/2/99 0500HRS
0518 GSW -M12 Action 438 Exact position of observer (in/outdoors/stationary/
Completed OUTDOORS/STATIONARY
0519 GSW -M12 Action 437 Number/size/shape/colour/brightness/sound/smell of
Completed 1/HOVERED NO SOUND

Rec By :999 Serial:230 Ident:M03 -RGL 0503 14/02/99 Page 3 of 5
0519 GSW -M12 Action 439 How observed (naked eye/bino's/other device/camera
Completed NAKED EYE
0525 RGL -M03 Action 440 Direction from which the object first seen (landmar
Completed HOVERING NO INCOMING DIRECTION
0527 RGL -M03 Action 443 Movement (steady/changing/erratic)
Completed HOVERED ABOVE CALLER
0527 RGL -M03 Action 445 Details of any nearby objects or buildings
Completed MIDDLE BRIDGE A259
0528 RGL -M03 Action 446 Obtain any background on observer which may be volu
Completed CALLER SOUNDED RATIONAL BUT SHAKEN.
0528 RGL -M03 Action 441 Obtain angle of sighting.
Completed NO DETAILS
0529 RGL -M03 Action 442 Obtain estimated distance from observer
Completed FAIRLY NEAR

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

Rec By :999 Serial:230 Ident:M03 -RGL 0503 14/02/99 Page 4 of 5

0529 RGL -M03 Action 444 Weather/wind conditions (moving clouds/haze/mist) +
Completed NOT KNOWN
0530 RGL -M03 Action 447 Obtain details of any other witnesses
Completed NO OTHER CALLS TAKEN .
0530 RGL -M03 Action 696 Notify West Drayton of all details +
Completed DETAILS FAXED TO WEST DRAYTON
0537 RGL -M03 Incident Result 790 101
0538 RGL -M03 Incident Result 780 101
0538 DGT -M07 Incident closed
0851 GMC -E06 Incident opened
0854 GMC -E06 FROM EOA Section 40 AT EE - FOR INFO THE WINDMILL HILL PUB -
THE HORSESHOE ON THE A271 - HAS A LASER WHICH IS USED ON A
SATURDAY NIGHT WHEN THERE ARE DISCOS AND SO ON - IT IS AIMED
AT THE SKY AND REFLECTS AND BOUNCES OFF CLOUDS ETC..

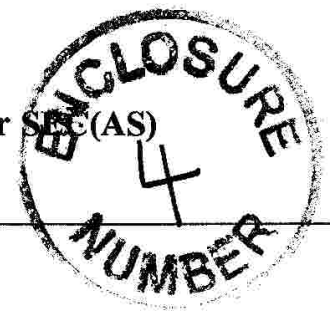
Rec By :999 Serial:230 Ident:M03 -RGL 0503 14/02/99 Page 5 of 5

0925 GMC -E06 Incident passed to TO M03 /FOR INFO -- NEW FAX?
0925 ERF -M03 Incident acknowledged.
0926 ERF -M03
NOTED RE LAST

TOTAL P.06

UNCLASSIFIED

copy 1 for SEC(AS)



Precedence ROUTINE
DTG 131113Z FEB 99
From RAF LEEMING
To MODUK AIR
SIC Z6F

A. 12 FEB 99, 2100Z, 30 TO 45 SECONDS
B. SINGLE OBJECT, RETANGULAR, LIKE A FIREBALL, RED CENTRE WITH A YELLOW OR ORANGE AURA
C. OUTDOORS, STATIONARY
D. NAKED EYE
E. LOOKING NORTH DIRECTLY OVER WAKEFIELD
F. 45 DEG UP
G. ESTIMATED OVER WAKEFIELD OR BEYOND
H. SLOW VERTICAL MOVEMENT ENDING WITH 2 YELLOW FLASHES IN QUICK SUCCESSION. IT THEN DISAPPEARED
I. CLEAR STARY NIGHT
J. CALLERS HOUSE
K. INITIALLY REPORTED TO THE AMERICANS AT MEMWORTH HILL WHO SUGGESTED THE CALLER CONTACT RAF LEEMING
L. Section 40 [redacted], WAKEFIELD, [redacted]
M. INFORMANT IS A PSYCHOLOGIST AND HYPNOTHERAPIST STUDYING FOR A PHD IN HYPNOTHERAPY AND WRITING A THESIS ON THE BENEFITS OF HYPNOTHERAPY TO ENHANCE THE IMUNE SYSTEM
N. NIL
O. 130845Z FEB 99
P. NIL
Q. SPOKE TO NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOUR WHO HAPPENED TO BE LEAVING HER HOUSE AT THE SAME MOMENT AS CALLER WATCHED REPORTED OBJECT. NEIGHBOUR REPORTS SEEING A FLASH FROM CORNER OF EYE. CALLER MADE 3 SKETCHES SOON AFTER THE OBSERVATION AND WILL SEND COPIES TO OC GD FLT RAF LEEMING

ACTION DISTRIBUTION

SMA	SIC	ACTION BRANCH	DUTY OFFICER
MODUK AIR	Z6F	SEC(AS)	

INFO DISTRIBUTION
DD GE/AEW DI 55

Tracing Detail

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE 3 NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	11 Feb 99. 7.50pm
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	Ovdl spot light
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	nr Ambury (rural area)
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	Rotating clockwise
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	Cloudy

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Worcestershire Tel: Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	12 Feb 99 6.25pm.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 2

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	11/02/99 1845 ONWARDS
B.	Desciption of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	SINGLE AIRCRAFT / OBJECT NO ENGINE NOISE / ROTORS BLUE RED AND WHITE STROBES
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	INDOOR AND OUTDOOR OBJECT APPEARED STATIONARY
D.	How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	NAKED EYE
E.	Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	2-3 MILES SOUTH OF CAE TRAFOR, CAERNARFON
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable	30-40° ELEVATION FROM HORIZON
G	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	AS E ABOVE
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	OBJECT WAS STATIONARY
I.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR SKIES, SCT CUMULOUS
J.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	LARGE HILL UPON WHICH OBJECT WAS HOVERING

FILE

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

K.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	ORDERLY OFFICER, RAF VALLEY Section 40)
L.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 WAUNFAWR, CAERNARFON, Section 40 TEL Section 40
M.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	NIA.
N.	Other Witnesses	HUSBAND
O.	Date, Time of Receipt	11 FEB 99 1915 HRS
P.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	NIL
Q.	Remarks	NIL.

The National Archives' reference DEFE 24/2008/1

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 1

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1.	**Date and time of sighting.** (Duration of sighting.)	10 Feb 99 40 minutes.
2.	**Description of object.** (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise.)	A blue white + green object
3.	**Exact position of observer.** (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving.)	
4.	**How object was observed.** (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder.)	Naked eye
5.	**Direction in which object was first seen.** (A landmark may be more helpful than a roughly estimated bearing.)	
6.	**Approximate distance.**	1000 ft
7.	**Movements and speed.** (side to side, up or down, constant, moving fast, slow)	Doing figure 8 shapes.
8.	**Weather conditions during observation.** (cloudy, haze, mist, clear)	

9.	**To whom reported.** (Police, military, press etc)	
10.	**Name, address and telephone no of informant.**	Section 40 [redacted] Surnsed Section 40 [redacted]
11.	**Other witnesses.**	
12.	**Remarks.**	He is a retired Air Traffic Controller.
13.	**Date and time of receipt.**	11 Feb 99 12:30pm.

Copy of
Reply on
6413 pt P
enc. 48.

TOTAL P.02

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE NUMBER

DATE: 10/02/99	TIME: 0845 Z	DURATION OF SIGHTING: 40minutes

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:

Number Single
Size —
Shape —
Colour Blue + red.
Brightness V. bright
Sound? —
Smell? —

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:

Geographical location: At home address (inside + out.)

Indoors	✓	Outdoors	✓	Stationary	✓	Moving	

HOW OBJECT WAS OBSERVED:

Naked eye	✓	Binoculars	✓	Photograph		Video camera	

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

(A landmark may be useful) Bearing of @ 290 - 295°;
object altitude @ 1000 - 1500' AGL

ANGLE OF SIGHT: Steep.

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible):

@ 1 - 1-5 miles

MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:

'S' shape pattern; when finished, slowly to NE.

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION:

Moving clouds	—	Haze	—	Mist	—
Other	CAVOK				

NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS ETC:

—

OTHER INFORMATION:

TO WHOM REPORTED:	Police	✓ SWANSEA (INC. NPT) 4951UAB	Press	No
Military Organisation	No		Airport	Fairwood Common
Other	—			

NAME OF INFORMANT: Section 40 [redacted]

ADDRESS: [redacted]

Swansea

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

Retired Air Traffic Controller of 27yrs @ Jersey Airport.

OTHER WITNESSES?

SAVED AS Q:\MILITARY\AISDATA\WORD\PROFORMA\UFOREP.DOC

11-FEB-1999 13:57 FROM AIS(M) TO SEC (AS) P.02/02